



**Essential information to help  
you choose your vehicle**

**NOTES** - This catalogue does not represent contractual documentation, rather only general information. Trigano S.p.A. reserves the right to change the features and fitting of any of its models without prior notice; all data contained in this brochure is therefore to be considered as indicative and nonbinding. For the above reasons, all information relating to the specifications and equipment of each model must be requested prior to purchase from the dealer, who, as the sole contact person, will confirm or correct the data published by updating the customer on the characteristics and actual equipment of the relevant vehicle being negotiated. Despite careful content checks, possible printing and/or translation errors cannot be excluded. This catalogue does not constitute contractual documentation. Any reproduction, even partial, of the text or contents of this document is prohibited. We disclaim all liability in the event of structural modifications made to the vehicle; any assembly, disassembly or modifications carried out at unauthorised workshops may endanger your safety and also lead to the voiding of warranty clauses. For more information on installation and technical details, please contact the authorised sales network.

# Kronos Fit 294 P



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4 (+1 OPT)



2 (+1 OPT)



4

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit           |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi 130 HP        |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                   |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2845                   |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 300                    |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3300                   |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                   |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel              |
| AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONING                  | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                      |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                      |
| ABS / ESC                                   | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                      |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                      |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                             |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)  | 6410/2150       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2850 / 2040     |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                    | O               |
| REAR BED (CM)                               | 190x135(111)    |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)    | O - 200x93(50)  |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                          | —               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                 | 115x65 - 115x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)            | 125             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)         | 5,4/3/3         |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL               | MTS/VTR/VTR     |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                 | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 4 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                    |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O - (100x800 KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400)                   |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (700x500)                   |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)                   |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                     |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                             |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                   |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| AWNING                  | O (OPEN AIR PACK)   |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                   |

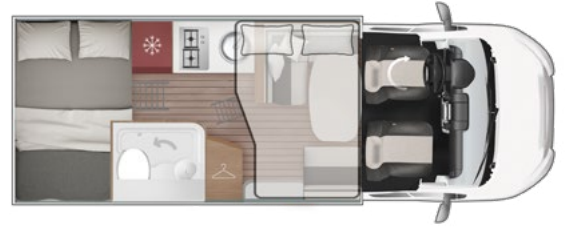
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                   |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                   |

# Kronos Fit 294 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4 (+1 OPT)



2 (+1 OPT)



4

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit           |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi 130 HP        |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                   |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2845                   |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 300                    |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3300                   |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                   |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel              |
| AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONING                  | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                      |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                      |
| ABS / ESC                                   | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                      |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                      |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                             |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)  | 6410/2150       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2850 / 2040     |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                    | O               |
| REAR BED (CM)                               | 190x135(111)    |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)    | O - 200x93(50)  |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                          | 190x132 (113)   |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                 | 115x65 - 115x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)            | 125             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)         | 5,4/3/3         |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL               | MTS/VTR/VTR     |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                 | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 4 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                    |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O - (100x800 KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500)     |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                             |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)                   |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                     |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                             |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                   |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| AWNING                  | O (OPEN AIR PACK)   |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                   |

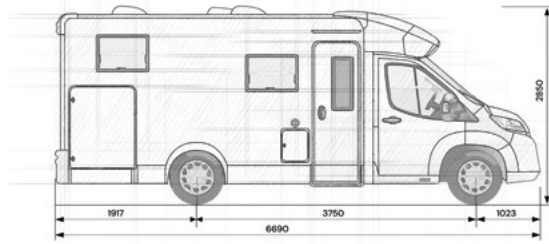
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                   |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                   |

# Kronos Fit 281 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4 3 (+1 OPT) 4

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit           |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi 130 HP        |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                   |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2775                   |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 280                    |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3750                   |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                   |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel              |
| AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONING                  | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                      |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                      |
| ABS / ESC                                   | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                      |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                      |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                             |                           |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)  | 6690/2150                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2850 / 2040               |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                    | O                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                               | 201x79   201x79   130x199 |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)    | O - 188x89(50)            |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                          | 190x90                    |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                 | 120x90   120x65           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)            | 120                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)         | 5,4/3/3                   |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL               | MTS/VTR/VTR               |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                 | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 4 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                    |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O - (100x800 KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500)     |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                             |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)                   |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                     |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                             |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                   |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| AWNING                  | O (OPEN AIR PACK)   |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                   |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                   |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                   |



# Kronos Fit 281 P



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4 3 (+1 OPT) 4

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit           |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi 130 HP        |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                   |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2775                   |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 280                    |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3750                   |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                   |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel              |
| AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONING                  | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                      |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                      |
| ABS / ESC                                   | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                      |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                      |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                             |                           |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)  | 6690/2150                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2850 / 2040               |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                    | O                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                               | 201x79   201x79   130x199 |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)    | O - 188x89(50)            |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                          | —                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                 | 120x90   120x65           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)            | 120                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)         | 5,4/3/3                   |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL               | MTS/VTR/VTR               |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                 | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 4 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                    |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O - (100x800 KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500)     |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (700x500)                   |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)                   |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                     |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                             |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                   |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| AWNING                  | O (OPEN AIR PACK)   |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                   |

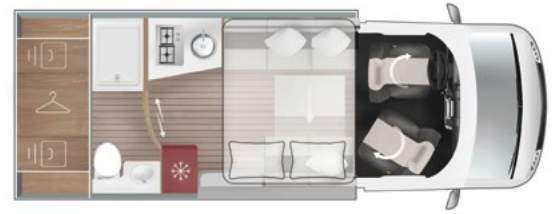
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                   |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                   |

# Kronos Fit 230 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4 4 (+2 OPT) 5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                            |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit               |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi 130 HP            |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                       |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2775                       |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 280                        |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3750                       |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                       |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                  |
| AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONING                  | S                          |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                          |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                          |
| ABS / ESC                                   | S                          |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                          |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)        |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)        |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                          |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | RADIO 12" CON TOUCHDISPLAY |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                             |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)  | 6390/ 2150      |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                    | O               |
| REAR BED (CM)                               | —               |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)    | O - 200x149(96) |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                          | 190x140         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                 | 170x65   170x65 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)            | 219             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)         | 5,4/3/3         |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL               | MTS/VTR/VTR     |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                 | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/100           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 4 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                    |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O - (100x800 KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400)                   |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                             |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)                   |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                     |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                             |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                   |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| AWNING                  | O (OPEN AIR PACK)   |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                   |

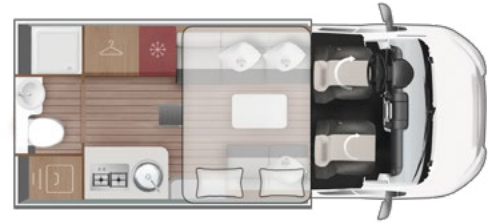
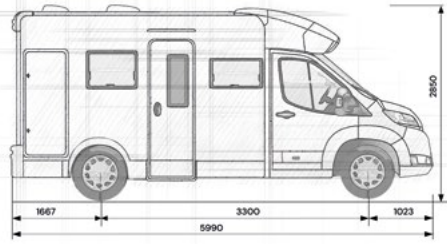
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                   |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                   |

# Kronos Fit 235 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4 2 (+2 OPT) 4

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit           |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi 130 PS        |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                   |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2715                   |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 250                    |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3750                   |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                   |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel              |
| AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONING                  | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                      |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                      |
| ABS / ESC                                   | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                      |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                      |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                             |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)  | 5990/2150       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                    | O               |
| REAR BED (CM)                               | —               |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)    | O – 200x157(90) |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                          | 190x140         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                 | 145x57          |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)            | 204             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)         | 5,4/3/4         |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL               | MTS/VTR/VTR     |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                 | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/100           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 4 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                    |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O – (100x800 KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | —                             |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                             |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400) / O (700x500)     |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                     |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                             |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                   |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| AWNING                  | O (OPEN AIR PACK)   |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                   |

## EXTERIORS

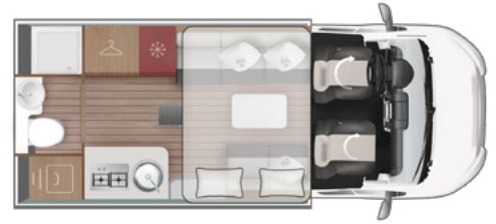
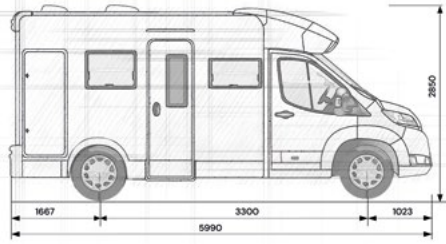
|                                                  |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                   |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                   |

# Kronos Fit 235 TL

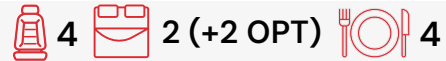
WITH MOTORCYCLE RACK



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit           |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi 130 HP        |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                   |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2795*                  |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 170                    |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3750                   |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                   |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel              |
| AUTOMATIC AIR CONDITIONING                  | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                      |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                      |
| ABS / ESC                                   | S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                      |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O (KRONOS FIT PACK)    |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                      |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                             |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)  | 6740/2150       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                    | O               |
| REAR BED (CM)                               | —               |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)    | O - 200x157(90) |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                          | 190x140         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                 | 145x57          |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)            | 204             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)         | 5,4/3/4         |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL               | MTS/VTR/VTR     |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                 | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/100           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 4 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                    |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O - (100x800 PACK KRONOS FIT) |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | —                             |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                             |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400) / O (700x500)     |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                     |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                             |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                   |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| AWNING                  | O (OPEN AIR PACK)   |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                   |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O (KRONOS FIT PACK) |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                   |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                   |

\*The weight of the motorcycle, up to 200 kg, is included.

# Available Options | Kronos FIT



| OPTIONAL CHASSIS                                | KG | 235 TL | 230 TL | 294 P | 294 TL | 281 P | 281 TL |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Increase in maximum authorised mass to 3,550 kg | 0  | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Bi-Xenon headlights with LED DRL*               | 0  | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |

\* Selekt Pack and Design Pack are both mandatory.

| LIVING UNIT – OPTIONS                            | KG   | 235 TL         | 230 TL | 294 P | 294 TL | 281 P | 281 TL |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Dinette conversion into bed                      | 5    | 0              | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Approved 5th seat belt                           | 85   | —              | —      | 0     | 0      | —     | —      |
| Fitsand upholstery (fabric + faux leather)       | 0    | 0              | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Conversion of twin beds into a 190 cm double bed | 7    | —              | —      | —     | —      | 0     | 0      |
| Rear skylight – Midi Heki [700x500]              | 5    | 0<br>(Central) | —      | —     | 0      | —     | 0      |
| Omnivent skylight [400x400, with fan]            | 2    | 0              | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Oven                                             | 14   | 0              | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 32" TV arm                                       | 3    | 0              | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Day/night partition curtain                      | 2    | —              | —      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Truma INETX control panel (with app)             | 0    | 0              | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel heating (6000W)             | 0    | 0              | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel + electric heating (6000W)  | 1    | 0              | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Bicycle rack **                                  | 12,5 | 0              | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Motorcycle rack ***                              | 80   | 0              | —      | —     | —      | —     | —      |
| Electrically heated floor *                      | 7    | 0              | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Partition curtain between cab and living area    | 3    | 0              | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0      |

\* Available only in combination with Combi 6 Diesel + Electric.

\*\* Not compatible with motorbike rack.

\*\*\* Not compatible with bike rack.

O = Option

| KRONOS FIT PACK (1)                                                   | KG                                          | 235 TL | 230 TL | 294 P | 294 TL | 281 P | 281 TL |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Ford Transit 2.0 I 165 hp                                             | Weight already included in the base vehicle | FREE   | FREE   | FREE  | FREE   | FREE  | FREE   |
| Bumper painted in body colour                                         |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| XL door with 2 locking points, featuring a window and central locking |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                                 |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| CP-Plus control panel                                                 |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| Skyroof                                                               |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| Sink/chopping board cover                                             |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| Cab seat covers                                                       |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| Pleated cab blinds                                                    |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| SELEKT PACK                                                           | KG                                          | 235 TL | 230 TL | 294 P | 294 TL | 281 P | 281 TL |
| 8-speed automatic transmission                                        | 62                                          | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| FORD DESIGN PACK (2)                                                  | KG                                          | 235 TL | 230 TL | 294 P | 294 TL | 281 P | 281 TL |
| Cab colour: Moondust Silver                                           | -13                                         | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| 16" alloy wheels                                                      |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| EXTRA ASSISTANCE PACK (2)                                             | KG                                          | 235 TL | 230 TL | 294 P | 294 TL | 281 P | 281 TL |
| Electric windscreen defroster                                         | O                                           | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Adaptive cruise control with lane centring and Stop&Go function       |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| Pre-collision assistance system 2.2                                   |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| Traffic sign recognition 3 (integrated with adaptive cruise control)  |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| Electrically folding side-mirrors                                     |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| Navigation system (includes one year's subscription)                  |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |

(1) Kronos FIT Pack is mandatory.

(2) Selekt Pack is mandatory.

O = Option

# Pack Options | Kronos FIT



| OPEN AIR PACK                                      | KG | 235 TL | 230 TL | 294 P | 294 TL | 281 P | 281 TL |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Anthracite awning<br>(235: 3m – 230/294/281: 3.5m) | 28 | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| External gas outlet                                |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| Shower in the garage                               |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| FREEDOM PACK                                       | KG | 235 TL | 230 TL | 294 P | 294 TL | 281 P | 281 TL |
| Second 200W solar panel with MPPT controller       | 34 | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| 2nd 22 A battery charger                           |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| 2 x 100Ah lithium batteries                        |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| WINTER PACK                                        | KG | 235 TL | 230 TL | 294 P | 294 TL | 281 P | 281 TL |
| Insulated and heated grey water tank               | 11 | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Insulation for entrance step                       |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| 32" SATELLITE TV PACK                              | KG | 235 TL | 230 TL | 294 P | 294 TL | 281 P | 281 TL |
| Satellite dish                                     | 21 | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| TV arm                                             |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                                  |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| 32" WIFI TV PACK                                   | KG | 235 TL | 230 TL | 294 P | 294 TL | 281 P | 281 TL |
| Wi-Fi router                                       | 10 | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| TV arm                                             |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                                  |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |

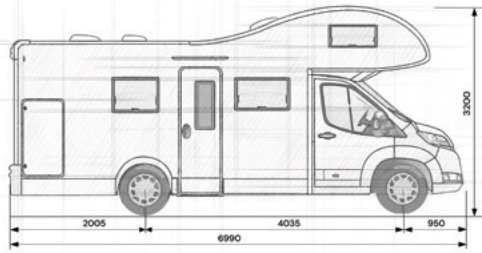
O = Option



# Kronos 277 M



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Overcab



7



7



6

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2907                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 0                            |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/—                        |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350        |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 3200/2040        |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 215x80   215x80  |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 163x123   160x65 |
| OVERCAB BED                                      | 211(193)x160     |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —                |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 110x58   110x58  |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120              |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3      |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR  |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (800X600)               |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

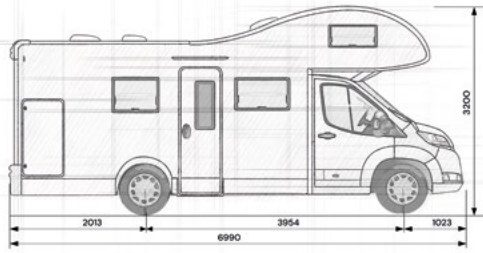
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ – OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 277 M



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Overcab

**FIAT**



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.2 MJ 140 PS               |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                        |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2848                        |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 40                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                        |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                        |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" / O - (16" KRONOS PACK) |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                           |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                           |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/S                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                           |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | O - PACK KRONOS FIAT        |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O - PACK KRONOS FIAT        |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | RADIO 9" TOUCH SCREEN       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350        |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 3200/2040        |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 215x80   215x80  |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 163x123   160x65 |
| OVERCAB BED                                      | 211(193)x160     |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —                |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 110x58   110x58  |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120              |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3      |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR  |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O (800x600)               |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O - KRONOS FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O - KRONOS FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | O - OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 279 M



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Overcab



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2967                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 25                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3750                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | —                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350                  |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 3200/2040                  |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                          |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x130(110)   210x110(90) |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 185x120                    |
| OVERCAB BED                                      | 211(193)x160               |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —                          |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S (ELEKTRISCH)             |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90            |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 124                        |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3                |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR            |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                          |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (800x600)               |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ – OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 279 M



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Overcab

**FIAT**



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                        |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                      |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2898                               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 75                                 |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3800                               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" / <b>O</b> - (16" KRONOS PACK) |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/S                              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | <b>O</b> - KRONOS FIAT PACK        |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | <b>O</b> - KRONOS FIAT PACK        |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | RADIO 9" TOUCH SCREEN              |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350                  |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 3200/2040                  |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                          |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x130(110)   210x110(90) |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 185x120                    |
| OVERCAB BED                                      | 211(193)x160               |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —                          |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S (ELEKTRISCH)             |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90            |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 124                        |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3                |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR            |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                          |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | <b>O</b> (800x600)               |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / <b>O</b> (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)                      |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                                |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                                |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                                |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | <b>O</b> - KRONOS FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                           |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                           |

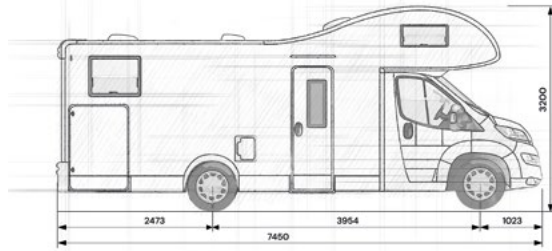
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                           |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | <b>O</b> - KRONOS FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                           |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                           |
| AWNING                                           | <b>O</b> - PACK OPEN AIR    |

# Kronos 284 M



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Overcab



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2957                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 90                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 3200/2040                                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 210x80   210x80   215x130   (215x190 OPT) |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x65                                    |
| OVERCAB BED                                      | 211(193)x160                              |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90                           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120                                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3                               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR                           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (800x600)               |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ — OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 284 M



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Overcab

**FIAT**



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                            |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.2 MJ 140 HP              |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                       |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2888                       |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 155                        |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                       |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                       |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15"/ O - (16" KRONOS PACK) |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)                 |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                          |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                          |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/S                      |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                          |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | O - KRONOS FIAT PACK       |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O - KRONOS FIAT PACK       |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | RADIO 9" TOUCH SCREEN      |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 3200/2040                                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 210x80   210x80   215x130   (215x190 OPT) |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x65                                    |
| OVERCAB BED                                      | 211(193)x160                              |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90                           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120                                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3                               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR                           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O (800x600)               |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O - KRONOS FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

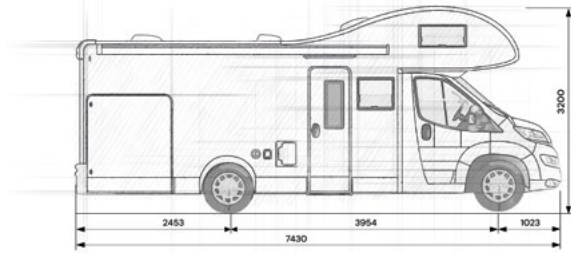
|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O - KRONOS FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | O - OPEN PACK AIR    |



# Kronos 290 M SPORT



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Overcab



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 3017                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 35                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7430/2350         |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 3200/2040         |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                 |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 215x181           |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x50            |
| OVERCAB BED                                      | 211(193)x160      |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —                 |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S (ELECTRIC)      |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 130x135   130x135 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 184               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR   |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                 |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (800x600)               |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

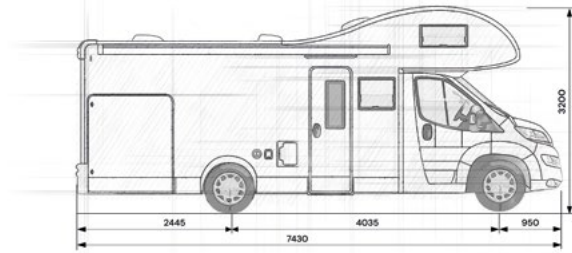
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | S                    |

# Kronos 290 M SPORT



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Overcab

**FIAT**



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.2 MJ 140 HP               |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                        |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2948                        |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 95                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                        |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                        |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" / O - (16" KRONOS PACK) |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                           |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                           |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/S                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                           |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | O - KRONOS FIAT PACK        |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O - KRONOS FIAT PACK        |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | RADIO 9" TOUCH SCREEN       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7430/2350         |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 3200/2040         |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                 |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 215x181           |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x50            |
| OVERCAB BED                                      | 211(193)x160      |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —                 |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S (ELECTRIC)      |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 130x135   130x135 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 184               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR   |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                 |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O (800x600)               |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O - KRONOS FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O - KRONOS FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | S                    |



# Kronos 285 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2935                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 140                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3750                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)                   |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350                                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x81 – 200x81 – 215x130 – (215x190 OPT) |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x65                                    |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135(114)                              |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90                           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120                                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3                               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR                           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20 / 100/100            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

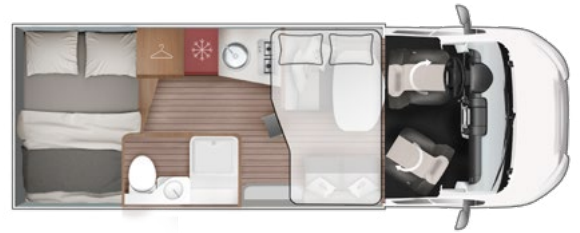
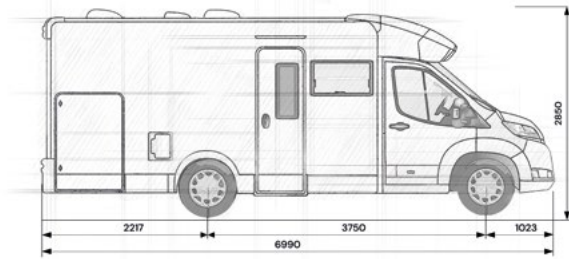
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ – OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 295 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 PS |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2905                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 170                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3750                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 207x137(122)    |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x50          |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135(114)    |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/ 100             |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ – OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 234 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



5



4



4

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2875                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 170                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | —               |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 214x126         |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x160         |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 170x75   170x75 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117 (219)       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ — OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 298 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2895                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 175                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7430/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 207x130         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x87          |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135(114)    |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S (ELECTRIC)    |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20 / 100 / 100          |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

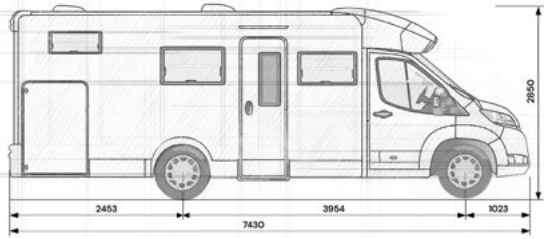
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ — OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 274 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2865                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 100                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7300/2350               |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040               |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                       |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 212x86(64)   210x86(64) |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 187x68   178x68         |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x160                 |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —                       |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                       |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 110x58   110x58         |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 137                     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR         |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                       |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

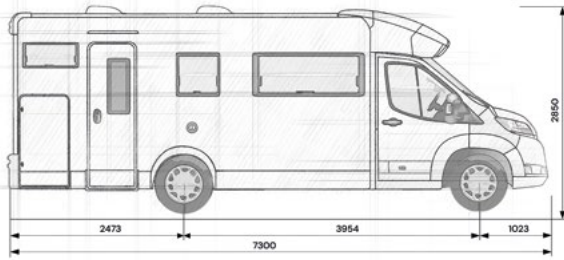
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ — OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 284 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2940                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 130                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                                  |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                                  |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                                          |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 210X80 – 210X80 – 215X130 – ( 215X190 OPT) |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x65                                     |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135(114)                               |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                                          |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                                          |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90                            |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120                                        |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3                                |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR                            |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                                          |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

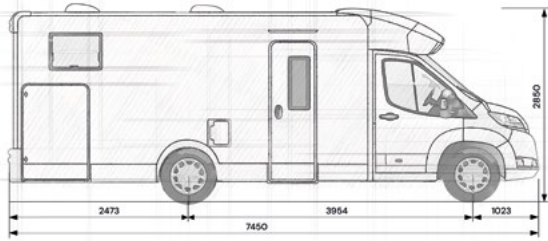
|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ – OPEN AIR PACK    |



# Kronos 265 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2925                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 145                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ – PACK KRONOS FORD         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ – PACK KRONOS FORD         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12" – TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO     |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190x150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x50          |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135(114)    |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S (ELECTRIC)    |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100 / 100            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

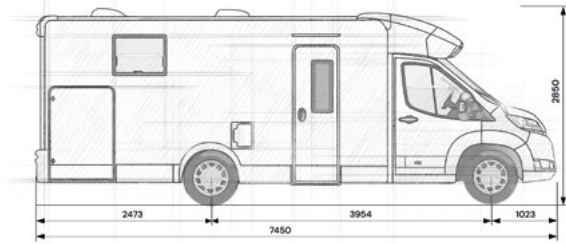
|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ – KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ – OPEN AIR PACK    |



# Kronos 266 L TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2925                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 130                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)      | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190x150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x100(54)     |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135(114)    |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90   120x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) PACK KRONOS  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

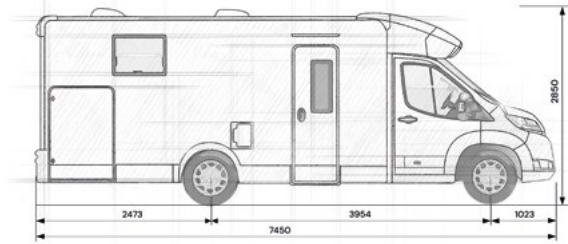
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ — OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 287 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4 4(+1 OPT) 4

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2985                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 170                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | ○                                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 210X80   220X80   215X130   (215X190 OPT) |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | ○ — 215x90                                |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135(114)                              |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90                           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120                                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3                               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR                           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120 / 100            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ — OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 267 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4



4



4

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2975                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 180                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | ○               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190x150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | ○ — 216x90      |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135(114)    |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120 / 100            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

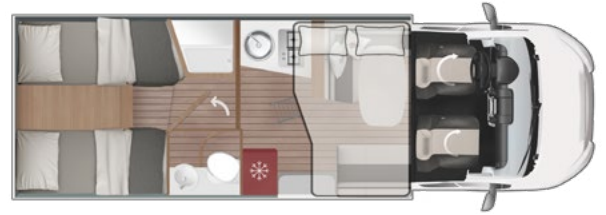
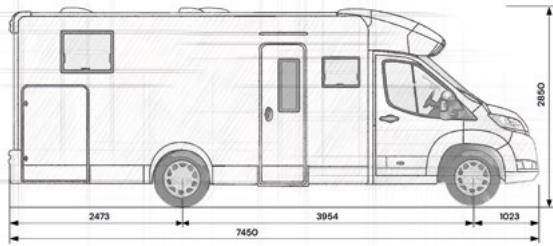
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ — OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Kronos 288 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4 4(+1 OPT) 4

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2940                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 130                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" Steel                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK         |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                  |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                  |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                          |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200X80   190X180   215X160 |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 215x60                     |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135(114)               |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                          |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                          |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90            |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120                        |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3                |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR            |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                          |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120 / 100            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) PACK KRONOS  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| ENTRANCE DOOR WITH FIXED WINDOW                  | S                    |
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ — KRONOS FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |
| AWNING                                           | ○ — OPEN AIR PACK    |

# Available Options | Kronos Ford



| OVERCABS<br>FORD CHASSIS – OPTIONS                  | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Chassis with maximum permissible mass of 4,100 kg * | 0  | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Maximum permissible mass increased to 3,550 kg      | 0  | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Bi-Xenon headlights with LED DRL**                  | 0  | O     | O     | O     | O     |

\* Automatic gearbox and Extra Assistance Pack are both mandatory. Can be registered as 3,500 kg.

\*\*SELEKT Pack and Design Pack are both mandatory.

| LIVING UNIT – OPTIONS                            | KG   | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fitsand upholstery (fabric + faux leather)       | 0    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Dinette conversion into bed                      | 5    | S     | S     | S     | S     |
| Conversion of twin beds into a 190 cm double bed | 1    | —     | —     | O     | —     |
| Skyroof                                          | 11   | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Rear skylight – Midi Heki [700x500]              | 5    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Omnivent skylight [400x400, with fan]            | 2    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Oven                                             | 14   | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| 32" TV arm                                       | 3    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Day/night partition curtain                      | 2    | O     | O     | —     | —     |
| Pleated day/night partition curtain              | 3    | —     | —     | S     | —     |
| Truma INETX control panel (with app)             | 0    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas heating (6000W)                | 0    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas + Electric heating (6000W)     | 1    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel heating (6000W)             | 0    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel + electric heating (6000W)  | 1    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Electrically heated floor *                      | 7    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Bicycle rack                                     | 12,5 | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Partition curtain between cab and living area    | 3    | O     | O     | O     | O     |

\* Available only in combination with Combi 6 Gas + Electric or Combi 6 Diesel + Electric.

O = Option

S = Standard

— = Not available

# Available Options | Kronos Ford



| LOW-PROFILE FORD CHASSIS – OPTIONS                  | KG | 295 TL | 285 TL | 234 TL | 298 TL | 274 TL |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chassis with maximum permissible mass of 4,100 kg * | 0  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Maximum permissible mass increased to 3,550 kg      | 0  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Bi-Xenon headlights with LED DRL**                  | 0  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |

\* Automatic gearbox and Extra Assistance Pack are both mandatory. Can be registered as 3,500 kg.

\*\*SELEKT Pack and Design Pack are both mandatory.

| LIVING UNIT – OPTIONS                            | KG   | 295 TL             | 285 TL             | 234 TL             | 298 TL             | 274 TL             |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Fitsand upholstery (fabric + faux leather)       | 0    | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Dinette conversion into bed                      | 5    | S                  | S                  | S                  | S                  | S                  |
| Conversion of twin beds into a 190 cm double bed | 1    | —                  | 0                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
| Skyroof                                          | 11   | P. KRO. PROF. FORD | P. KRO. PROF. FORD | P. KRO. PROF. FORD | P. KRO. PROF. FORD | P. KRO. PROF. FORD |
| Rear skylight – Midi Heki [700x500]              | 5    | 0                  | 0                  | 0 (central)        | 0                  | 0                  |
| Omnivent skylight [400x400, with fan]            | 2    | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Oven                                             | 14   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| 32" TV arm                                       | 3    | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Day/night partition curtain                      | 2    | 0                  | 0                  | —                  | —                  | —                  |
| Pleated day/night partition curtain              | 3    | —                  | —                  | —                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Truma INETX control panel (with app)             | 0    | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas heating (6000W)                | 0    | 0                  | 0                  | —                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas + Electric heating (6000W)     | 1    | 0                  | 0                  | —                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Riscaldamento Truma Combi 6 Diesel (6000W)       | 0    | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel heating (6000W)             | 1    | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Electrically heated floor *                      | 7    | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Bicycle rack                                     | 12,5 | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| Partition curtain between cab and living area    | 3    | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |

\* Available only in combination with Combi 6 Gas + Electric or Combi 6 Diesel + Electric.

# Available Options | Kronos Ford



| LOW-PROFILE FORD CHASSIS – OPTIONS                  | KG | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 265 TL | 267 TL | 267 TL |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Chassis with maximum permissible mass of 4,100 kg * | 0  | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      |
| Maximum permissible mass increased to 3,550 kg      | 0  | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      |
| Bi-Xenon headlights with LED DRL**                  | 0  | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      |

\* Automatic gearbox and Extra Assistance Pack are both mandatory. Can be registered as 3,500 kg.

\*\*SELEKT Pack and Design Pack are both mandatory.

| Dinette conversion into bed                      | KG   | 284 TL                | 288 TL                | 287 TL                | 265 TL                | 267 TL                | 267 TL                |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Fitsand upholstery (fabric + faux leather)       | 0    | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| Dinette conversion into bed                      | 5    | S                     | S                     | O                     | S                     | O                     | S                     |
| Conversion of twin beds into a 190 cm double bed | 1    | O                     | S<br>(160cm)          | O                     | —                     | —                     | —                     |
| Skyroof                                          | 11   | P. KRO.<br>PROF. FORD | P. KRO.<br>PROF. FORD | P. KRO.<br>PROF. FORD | P. KRO.<br>PROF. FORD | P. KRO.<br>PROF. FORD | P. KRO.<br>PROF. FORD |
| Rear skylight – Midi Heki [700x500]              | 5    | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| Omnivent skylight [400x400, with fan]            | 2    | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| Oven                                             | 14   | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| 32" TV arm                                       | 3    | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| Day/night partition curtain                      | 2    | —                     | —                     | —                     | —                     | —                     | —                     |
| Pleated day/night partition curtain              | 3    | O                     | —                     | S                     | —                     | —                     | S                     |
| Truma INETX control panel (with app)             | 0    | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas heating (6000W)                | 0    | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas + Electric heating (6000W)     | 1    | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel heating (6000W)             | 0    | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel + electric heating (6000W)  | 1    | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| Electrically heated floor *                      | 7    | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| Bicycle rack                                     | 12,5 | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |
| Partition curtain between cab and living area    | 3    | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     | O                     |

\* Available only in combination with Combi 6 Gas + Electric or Combi 6 Diesel + Electric.



| KRONOS OVERCABS<br>PACK FORD (1)                                      | KG                                                | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ford Transit 2.0 I 165 hp                                             | Weight already<br>included in the base<br>vehicle | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| Bumper painted in body colour                                         |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| XL door with 2 locking points, featuring a window and central locking |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| CP-Plus control panel                                                 |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| Sink/chopping board cover                                             |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                                 |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| Skyroof                                                               |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| Pleated cab blinds                                                    |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| Cab seat covers                                                       |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| KRONOS OVERCAB PACK FORD (1)                                          | KG                                                | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Ford Transit 2.0 I 165 hp                                             | Weight already<br>included in the base<br>vehicle | FREE  | FREE  | FREE  | FREE  |
| Bumper painted in body colour                                         |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| XL door with 2 locking points, featuring a window and central locking |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| CP-Plus control panel                                                 |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| Sink/chopping board cover                                             |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                                 |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| Pleated cab blinds                                                    |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| Cab seat covers                                                       |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| SELEKT PACK                                                           | KG                                                | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| 8-speed automatic transmission                                        | 62                                                | S     | S     | S     | S     |
| FORD DESIGN PACK (2)                                                  | KG                                                | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Cab colour: Moondust Silver                                           | -13                                               | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| 16" alloy wheels                                                      |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| EXTRA ASSISTANCE PACK (2) (3)                                         | KG                                                | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Electric windscreen defroster                                         | 0                                                 | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Adaptive cruise control with lane centring and Stop&Go function       |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| Pre-collision assistance system 2.2                                   |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| Traffic sign recognition 3 (integrated with adaptive cruise control)  |                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| Navigation system (includes one year's subscription)                  |                                                   |       |       |       |       |

(1) Kronos Low Profile Pack Ford and Kronos Overcab Pack Ford are mandatory.

(2) Selekt Pack is mandatory.

(3) HEAVY chassis is mandatory (can be registered as 3.5 t).

| KRONOS LOW PROFILE PACK FORD (1)                                      | KG                                          | 295 TL | 285 TL | 234 TL | 298 TL | 274 TL |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Ford Transit 2.0 I 165 hp                                             | Weight already included in the base vehicle | FREE   | FREE   | FREE   | FREE   | FREE   |
| Bumper painted in body colour                                         |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| XL door with 2 locking points, featuring a window and central locking |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| CP-Plus control panel                                                 |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sink/chopping board cover                                             |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                                 |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| Skyroof                                                               |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pleated cab blinds                                                    |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cab seat covers                                                       |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| KRONOS OVERCAB PACK FORD (1)                                          | KG                                          | 295 TL | 285 TL | 234 TL | 298 TL | 274 TL |
| Ford Transit 2.0 I 165 hp                                             | Weight already included in the base vehicle | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Bumper painted in body colour                                         |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| XL door with 2 locking points, featuring a window and central locking |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| CP-Plus control panel                                                 |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| Sink/chopping board cover                                             |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                                 |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pleated cab blinds                                                    |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| Cab seat covers                                                       |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| SELEKT PACK                                                           | KG                                          | 295 TL | 285 TL | 234 TL | 298 TL | 274 TL |
| 8-speed automatic transmission                                        | 62                                          | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      |
| FORD DESIGN PACK (2)                                                  | KG                                          | 295 TL | 285 TL | 234 TL | 298 TL | 274 TL |
| Cab colour: Moondust Silver                                           | -13                                         | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      |
| 16" alloy wheels                                                      |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| EXTRA ASSISTANCE PACK (2) (3)                                         | KG                                          | 295 TL | 285 TL | 234 TL | 298 TL | 274 TL |
| Electric windscreen defroster                                         | 0                                           | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      |
| Adaptive cruise control with lane centring and Stop&Go function       |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pre-collision assistance system 2.2                                   |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| Traffic sign recognition 3 (integrated with adaptive cruise control)  |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |
| Navigation system (includes one year's subscription)                  |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |

(1) Kronos Low Profile Pack Ford and Kronos Overcab Pack Ford are mandatory.

(2) Selekt Pack is mandatory.

(3) HEAVY chassis is mandatory (can be registered as 3.5 t).

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

| KRONOS LOW PROFILE PACK FORD (1)                                      | KG                                          | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 265 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Ford Transit 2.0 I 165 hp                                             | Weight already included in the base vehicle | FREE   | FREE   | FREE   | FREE   | FREE   | FREE    |
| Bumper painted in body colour                                         |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| XL door with 2 locking points, featuring a window and central locking |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| CP-Plus control panel                                                 |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Sink/chopping board cover                                             |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                                 |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Skyroof                                                               |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Pleated cab blinds                                                    |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Cab seat covers                                                       |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| KRONOS OVERCAB PACK FORD (1)                                          | KG                                          | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 265 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Ford Transit 2.0 I 165 hp                                             | Weight already included in the base vehicle | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —       |
| Bumper painted in body colour                                         |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| XL door with 2 locking points, featuring a window and central locking |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| CP-Plus control panel                                                 |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Sink/chopping board cover                                             |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                                 |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Pleated cab blinds                                                    |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Cab seat covers                                                       |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| SELEKT PACK                                                           | KG                                          | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 265 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| 8-speed automatic transmission                                        | 62                                          | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O       |
| FORD DESIGN PACK (2)                                                  | KG                                          | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 265 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Cab colour: Moondust Silver                                           | -13                                         | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O       |
| 16" alloy wheels                                                      |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| EXTRA ASSISTANCE PACK (2) (3)                                         | KG                                          | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 265 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Electric windscreen defroster                                         | 0                                           | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O       |
| Adaptive cruise control with lane centring and Stop&Go function       |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Pre-collision assistance system 2.2                                   |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Traffic sign recognition 3 (integrated with adaptive cruise control)  |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Navigation system (includes one year's subscription)                  |                                             |        |        |        |        |        |         |

(1) Kronos Low Profile Pack Ford and Kronos Overcab Pack Ford are mandatory.

(2) Selekt Pack is mandatory.

(3) HEAVY chassis is mandatory (can be registered as 3.5 t).

| OPEN AIR PACK                                                                                  | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Anthracite awning<br>(279M/285/295/234: 4m – 277M/284M/290M/274/298/284/287/288/265/267: 4.5m) | 32 | O     | O     | O     | S     |
| External gas outlet                                                                            |    |       |       |       |       |
| Shower in the garage                                                                           |    |       |       |       |       |
| FREEDOM PACK                                                                                   | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Second 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                                                   | 34 | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| 2nd 22 A battery charger                                                                       |    |       |       |       |       |
| 2 x 100Ah lithium batteries                                                                    |    |       |       |       |       |
| WINTER PACK                                                                                    | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Insulated and heated grey water tank                                                           | 11 | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Insulation for entrance step                                                                   |    |       |       |       |       |
| 32" SATELLITE TV PACK                                                                          | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Satellite dish                                                                                 | 21 | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| TV arm                                                                                         |    |       |       |       |       |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                                                                              |    |       |       |       |       |
| 32" WIFI TV PACK                                                                               | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Wi-Fi router                                                                                   | 10 | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| TV arm                                                                                         |    |       |       |       |       |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                                                                              |    |       |       |       |       |

| PACK OPEN AIR                                                                                  | KG | 295 TL | 285 TL | 234 TL | 298 TL | 274 TL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Anthracite awning<br>(279M/285/295/234: 4m – 277M/284M/290M/274/298/284/287/288/265/267: 4.5m) | 32 | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      |
| External gas outlet                                                                            |    |        |        |        |        |        |
| Shower in the garage                                                                           |    |        |        |        |        |        |
| FREEDOM PACK                                                                                   | KG | 295 TL | 285 TL | 234 TL | 298 TL | 274 TL |
| Second 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                                                   | 34 | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      |
| 2nd 22 A battery charger                                                                       |    |        |        |        |        |        |
| 2 x 100Ah lithium batteries                                                                    |    |        |        |        |        |        |
| WINTER PACK                                                                                    | KG | 295 TL | 285 TL | 234 TL | 298 TL | 274 TL |
| Insulated and heated grey water tank                                                           | 11 | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      |
| Insulation for entrance step                                                                   |    |        |        |        |        |        |
| 32" SATELLITE TV PACK                                                                          | KG | 295 TL | 285 TL | 234 TL | 298 TL | 274 TL |
| Satellite dish                                                                                 | 21 | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      |
| TV arm                                                                                         |    |        |        |        |        |        |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                                                                              |    |        |        |        |        |        |
| 32" WIFI TV PACK                                                                               | KG | 295 TL | 285 TL | 234 TL | 298 TL | 274 TL |
| Wi-Fi router                                                                                   | 10 | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      |
| TV arm                                                                                         |    |        |        |        |        |        |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                                                                              |    |        |        |        |        |        |

| PACK OPEN AIR                                                                                  | KG | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 265 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Anthracite awning<br>(279M/285/295/234: 4m – 277M/284M/290M/274/298/284/287/288/265/267: 4.5m) | 32 | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O       |
| External gas outlet                                                                            |    |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Shower in the garage                                                                           |    |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| FREEDOM PACK                                                                                   | KG | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 265 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Second 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                                                   | 34 | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O       |
| 2nd 22 A battery charger                                                                       |    |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| 2 x 100Ah lithium batteries                                                                    |    |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| WINTER PACK                                                                                    | KG | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 265 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Insulated and heated grey water tank                                                           | 11 | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O       |
| Insulation for entrance step                                                                   |    |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| 32" SATELLITE TV PACK                                                                          | KG | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 265 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Satellite dish                                                                                 | 21 | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O       |
| TV arm                                                                                         |    |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                                                                              |    |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| 32" WIFI TV PACK                                                                               | KG | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 265 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Wi-Fi router                                                                                   | 10 | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O       |
| TV arm                                                                                         |    |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                                                                              |    |        |        |        |        |        |         |

# Available Options | Kronos Fiat



| OVERCAB | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

| FIAT CHASSIS – OPTIONS                                                | KG                                 | 277 M                                                                | 279 M                                                  | 284 M                                                                | 290 M                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 160 hp                                                                | Manual: 10<br>Automatic:<br>48**** | O                                                                    | O                                                      | O                                                                    | O                                                                    |
| 180 hp Automatic gearbox                                              | 48 ****                            | O                                                                    | O                                                      | O                                                                    | O                                                                    |
| Cab colour "SOLID" – EXPEDITION GREY [676]                            | O                                  | O                                                                    | O                                                      | O                                                                    | O                                                                    |
| Cab colour "METALLIC" – ARTENSE GREY [113]                            | O                                  | O                                                                    | O                                                      | O                                                                    | O                                                                    |
| Increased gross vehicle weight to 3,650 kg                            | O                                  | O                                                                    | O                                                      | O                                                                    | O                                                                    |
| HEAVY** chassis 4,250 kg* / 4,400 kg*                                 | Manual: 62<br>Automatic:<br>82***  | 4,25t: 140 PS M und<br>AT / 160 PS M<br>4,4t: 160PS AT /<br>180PS AT | 4,25t: 140 PS M und<br>AT / 160 PS M<br>4,4t: 160PS AT | 4,25t: 140 PS M und<br>AT / 160 PS M<br>4,4t: 160PS AT /<br>180PS AT | 4,25t: 140 PS M und<br>AT / 160 PS M<br>4,4t: 160PS AT /<br>180PS AT |
| Pioneer radio navigation system with 3-year European map subscription | O                                  | O                                                                    | O                                                      | O                                                                    | O                                                                    |

\* All HEAVY chassis can also be registered as 3,500 kg or 4,250 kg.

\*\* See available engine options in each column.

\*\*\* Weight of automatic gearbox already included.

\*\*\*\* 82 kg for the HaEAVY chassis.

M = Manual gearbox | AT = Automatic gearbox

| LIVING UNIT – OPTIONS                            | KG   | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fitsand upholstery (fabric + faux leather)       | O    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Conversion of twin beds into a 190 cm double bed | 1    | —     | —     | O     | —     |
| Skyroof                                          | 11   | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Rear skylight – Midi Heki [700x500]              | 5    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Omnivent skylight [400x400, with fan]            | 2    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Oven                                             | 14   | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| 32" TV arm                                       | 3    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Day/night partition curtain                      | 2    | O     | O     | —     | —     |
| Truma INETX control panel (with app)             | O    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas heating (6000W)                | O    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas + Electric heating (6000W)     | 1    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel heating (6000W)             | O    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel + electric heating (6000W)  | 1    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Electrically heated floor *                      | 7    | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Bicycle rack                                     | 12,5 | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Partition curtain between cab and living area    | 3    | O     | O     | O     | O     |

\* Available only in combination with Combi 6 Gas + Electric or Combi 6 Diesel + Electric.

O = Option | — = Not available

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.



# Pack Optional | Kronos Fiat



| KRONOS OVERCAB PACK FIAT (1)                                       | KG                                          | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fog lights                                                         | Weight already included in the base vehicle | FREE  | FREE  | FREE  | FREE  |
| Front bumper in body colour                                        |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| Black skid plate                                                   |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| 16" two-tone alloy wheels                                          |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| Living area door with 2 locking points, window and central locking |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| CP-Plus control panel                                              |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| Sink/chopping board cover                                          |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                              |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| Pleated cab blinds                                                 |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| Cab seat covers                                                    |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| SELEKT PACK                                                        | KG                                          | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| 8-speed automatic transmission                                     | 48 48 (**60)                                | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| MOTION PACK                                                        | KG                                          | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Steering wheel and gear knob with soft-touch finish                | -9                                          | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Techno dashboard                                                   |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| Electric parking brake                                             |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| EXTRA TECH PACK (2)                                                | KG                                          | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)                    | 1                                           | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Automatic climate control                                          |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                        |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| Full LED headlights                                                |                                             |       |       |       |       |
| EXTRA SAFETY PACK (2)                                              | KG                                          | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Adaptive cruise control                                            | 0                                           | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Light and rain sensors with automatic high-beam activation         |                                             |       |       |       |       |

\* Weight already included in the base vehicle.

\*\* Weight for HEAVY chassis.

(1) Kronos Overcab Pack Fiat is mandatory.

(2) Motion Pack is mandatory.

O = Option | - = Not available

# Pack Optional | Kronos Fiat

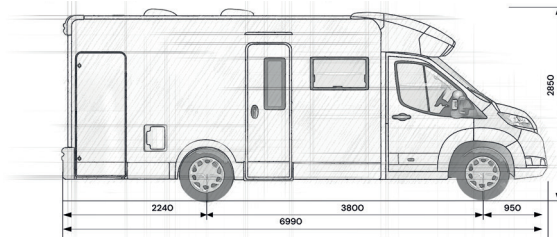


| OPEN AIR PACK                                          | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Anthracite awning<br>(279M: 4m – 277M/284M/290M: 4.5m) | 27 | O     | O     | O     | S     |
| External gas outlet                                    |    |       |       |       |       |
| Shower in the garage                                   |    |       |       |       |       |
| FREEDOM PACK                                           | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Second 200W solar panel with MPPT controller           | 34 | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| 2nd 22 A battery charger                               |    |       |       |       |       |
| 2 x 100Ah lithium batteries                            |    |       |       |       |       |
| WINTER PACK                                            | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Insulated and heated grey water tank                   | 11 | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| Insulation for entrance step                           |    |       |       |       |       |
| 32" SATELLITE TV PACK                                  | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M |
| Satellite dish                                         | 21 | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| TV arm                                                 |    |       |       |       |       |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                                      |    |       |       |       |       |
| 32" WIFI TV PACK                                       |    |       |       |       |       |
| Router WI-FI                                           | 10 | O     | O     | O     | O     |
| TV arm                                                 |    |       |       |       |       |
| TV 32" (Smart TV)                                      |    |       |       |       |       |

# Kronos 234 TL BLACK EDITION



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



5



4



4

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | CITROËN JUMPER        |
| GEARBOX                                     | AUTOMATIC             |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.2 140 HP            |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                  |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2926                  |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 80                    |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                  |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                  |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY             |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)            |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                     |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                     |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/S                 |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                     |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                     |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                     |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | RADIO 9" TOUCH SCREEN |
| CAB COLOUR                                  | GRAPHITE GREY         |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | —               |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 214x126         |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x160         |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 170x75   170x75 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117 (219)       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (1X200W)              |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | Ø (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400) / Ø (700x500) |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                                 | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |

## EXTERIORS

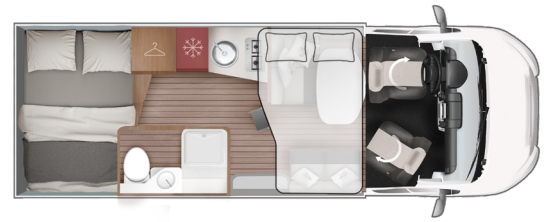
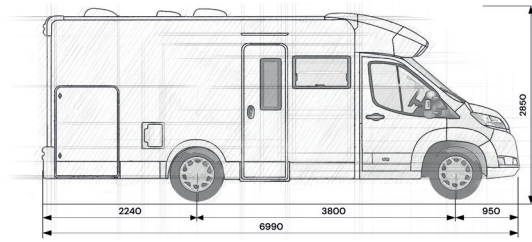
|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |

S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fibreglas

# Kronos 295 TL BLACK EDITION



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



5



4



4

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | CITROËN JUMPER        |
| GEARBOX                                     | AUTOMATIC             |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.2 140 HP            |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                  |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2946                  |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 130                   |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3800                  |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                  |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY             |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)            |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                     |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                     |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/S                 |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                     |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                     |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                     |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | RADIO 9" TOUCH SCREEN |
| CAB COLOUR                                  | GRAPHITE GREY         |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 207x137(122)    |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x50          |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203X135(114)    |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115X90 - 115X90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (1X200W)              |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / ○ (700X500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400X400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                                 | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |

## EXTERIORS

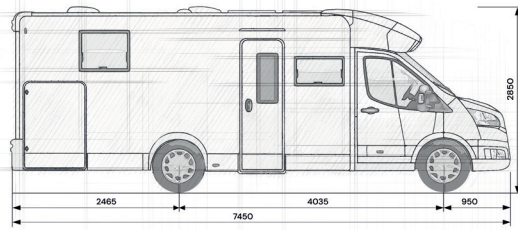
|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |

S = Standard | ○ = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fibreglas

# Kronos 267 TL BLACK EDITION



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | CITROËN JUMPER        |
| GEARBOX                                     | AUTOMATIC             |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.2 140 HP            |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                  |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 3016                  |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 135                   |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                  |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                  |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY             |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)            |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                     |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                     |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/S                 |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                     |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                     |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                     |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | RADIO 9" TOUCH SCREEN |
| CAB COLOUR                                  | GRAPHITE GREY         |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | O               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190x150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | O - 216x90      |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203X135(114)    |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90 - 115x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (1X200W)              |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / O (700X500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400X400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                                 | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |

## EXTERIORS

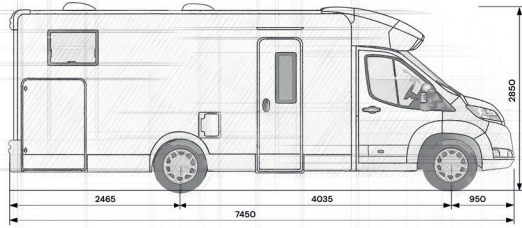
|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |

S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fibreglas

# Kronos 284 TL BLACK EDITION



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



5



5



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | CITROËN JUMPER        |
| GEARBOX                                     | AUTOMATIC             |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.2 140 HP            |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                  |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2976                  |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 70                    |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                  |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                  |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY             |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)            |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                     |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                     |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/S                 |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                     |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                     |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                     |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN RADIO |
| CAB COLOUR                                  | GRAPHITE GREY         |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                               |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                               |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                                       |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 210X80   210X80   215X130 (215X190 OPT) |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216X65                                  |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203X135(114)                            |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                                       |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                                       |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90                         |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120                                     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3                             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR                         |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                                       |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (1X200W)              |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / ○ (700X500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400X400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                                 | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |

## EXTERIORS

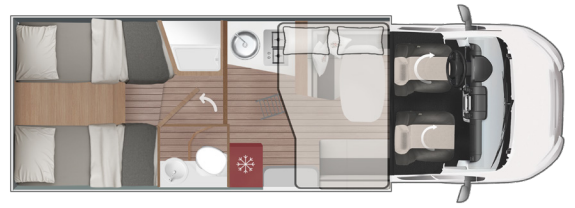
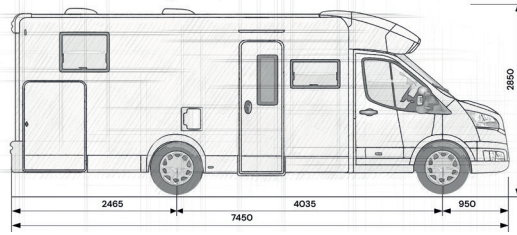
|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |

S = Standard | ○ = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fibreglas

# Kronos 288 TL BLACK EDITION



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



5



5



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | CITROËN JUMPER        |
| GEARBOX                                     | AUTOMATIC             |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.2 140 HP            |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                  |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2976                  |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 70                    |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                  |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                  |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY             |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)            |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                     |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                     |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/S                 |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                     |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                     |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                     |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN RADIO |
| CAB COLOUR                                  | GRAPHITE GREY         |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200X80   190X80   215X160 |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216X65                    |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203X135(114)              |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (1X200W)              |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / ○ (700X500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400X400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                                 | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |

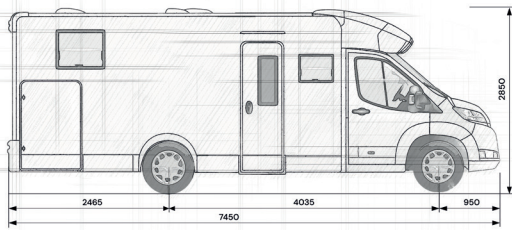
S = Standard | ○ = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglas



# Kronos 287 TL BLACK EDITION



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | CITROËN JUMPER        |
| GEARBOX                                     | AUTOMATIC             |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.2 140 HP            |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                  |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 3026                  |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 130                   |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                  |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                  |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY             |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)            |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                     |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                     |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/S                 |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                     |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                     |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                     |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | RADIO 9" TOUCH SCREEN |
| CAB COLOUR                                  | GRAPHITE GREY         |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                               |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                               |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | O                                       |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 210X80   220X80   215X130 (215X190 OPT) |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | O - 215X90                              |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135(114)                            |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                                       |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                                       |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90                         |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 120                                     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3                             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR                         |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                                       |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (1X200W)              |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | O (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / O (700X500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400X400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                                 | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |

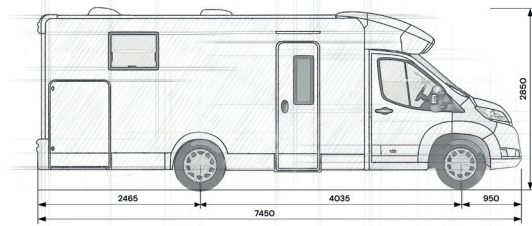
S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fibreglas



# Kronos 266 L TL BLACK EDITION



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



5



5



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | CITROËN JUMPER        |
| GEARBOX                                     | AUTOMATIC             |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                            | 2.2 140 HP            |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                  |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2966                  |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 40                    |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                  |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                  |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY             |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (MANUAL)            |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                     |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                     |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                      | S/S/S                 |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                     |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                     |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                     |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN RADIO |
| CAB COLOUR                                  | GRAPHITE GREY         |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190X150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216X100 (54)    |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203X135(114)    |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 115x90   115x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                       |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/100              |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 152                     |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI DIESEL 4 KW |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                   |
| INTEGRATED ENTRY STEP                                                                                       | S                       |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                       |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (1X200W)              |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | ○ (1000x800) KRONOS PACK  |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / ○ (700X500) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400X400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S                         |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                                 | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |

S = Standard | ○ = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fibreglas

# Available options | Kronos Black Edition



| LOW- PROFILE | 234 TL | 295 TL | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|

| CHASSIS CITROËN – OPTIONS                                             | KG    | 234 TL                                        | 295 TL                             | 284 TL                                        | 288 TL                                        | 287 TL                                        | 267 TL                                        | 266L TL                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 160 hp Automatic transmission                                         | ****  | O                                             | O                                  | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             |
| 180 hp Automatic transmission                                         | ****  | O                                             | O                                  | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             |
| Increased gross vehicle weight to 3,650 kg                            | 0     | O                                             | O                                  | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             |
| HEAVY** chassis 4,250 kg* / 4,400 kg*                                 | 22*** | 4,25t: 140 HP AT<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP AT<br>4,4t: 160HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP AT<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP AT<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP AT<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP AT<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP AT<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT |
| Pioneer radio navigation system with 3-year European map subscription | 0     | O                                             | O                                  | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             |

\* All HEAVY chassis can also be registered as 3,500 kg or 4,250 kg.

\*\* See available engine options in each column.

\*\*\* Weight of automatic gearbox already included.

\*\*\*\* 22 kg for the HEAVY chassis.

AT = Automatic gearbox | O = Optional

| LIVING UNIT – OPTIONS                            | KG   | 234 TL         | 295 TL | 284 TL | 288 TL       | 287 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Dinette conversion into bed                      | 5    | S              | S      | S      | S            | O      | O      | S       |
| Conversion of twin beds into a 190 cm double bed | 1    | —              | —      | O      | S<br>(160cm) | O      | —      | —       |
| Rear skylight – Midi Heki [700x500]              | 5    | O<br>(central) | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |
| Omnivent skylight [400x400, with fan]            | 2    | O              | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |
| Oven                                             | 14   | O              | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |
| 32" TV arm                                       | 3    | O              | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |
| Day/night partition curtain                      | 2    | —              | O      | O      | —            | —      | —      | —       |
| Truma INETX control panel (with app)             | 0    | O              | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas heating (6000W)                | 0    | —              | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas + Electric heating (6000W)     | 1    | —              | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel heating (6000W)             | 0    | O              | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel + electric heating (6000W)  | 1    | O              | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |
| Electrically heated floor *                      | 7    | O              | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |
| Bicycle rack                                     | 12,5 | O              | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |
| Partition curtain between cab and living area    | 3    | O              | O      | O      | O            | O      | O      | O       |

\* Available only in combination with Combi 6 Gas + Electric or Combi 6 Diesel + Electric.

O = Option

— = Not available

## Pack optional | Kronos Black Edition



| MOTION PACK                                                | KG | 234 TL | 295 TL | 284 TL | 288 TL | 287 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Steering wheel and gear knob with soft-touch finish        | -9 | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O       |
| Techno dashboard                                           |    |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Electric parking brake                                     |    |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| EXTRA TECH PACK (1)                                        | KG | 277 M  | 279 M  | 284 M  | 290 M  | 287 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)            | 1  | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O       |
| Automatic climate control                                  |    |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                |    |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Full LED headlights                                        |    |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| EXTRA SAFETY PACK (1)                                      | KG | 277 M  | 279 M  | 284 M  | 290 M  | 287 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Adaptive cruise control                                    | 0  | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O      | O       |
| Light and rain sensors with automatic high-beam activation |    |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |

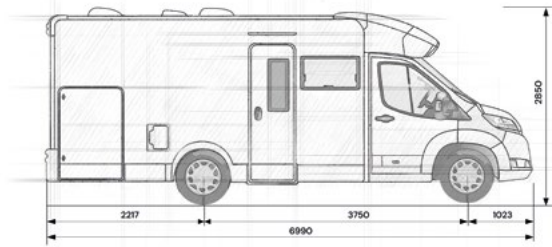
(1) Motion Pack is mandatory.

| FREEDOM PACK                                 | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M | 287 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
|----------------------------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| Second 200W solar panel with MPPT controller | 34 | O     | O     | O     | O     | O      | O      | O       |
| 2nd 22 A battery charger                     |    |       |       |       |       |        |        |         |
| 2 x 100Ah lithium batteries                  |    |       |       |       |       |        |        |         |
| WINTER PACK                                  | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M | 287 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Insulated and heated grey water tank         | 11 | O     | O     | O     | O     | O      | O      | O       |
| Insulation for entrance step                 |    |       |       |       |       |        |        |         |
| 32" SATELLITE TV PACK                        | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M | 287 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Satellite dish                               | 21 | O     | O     | O     | O     | O      | O      | O       |
| TV arm                                       |    |       |       |       |       |        |        |         |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                            |    |       |       |       |       |        |        |         |
| 32" WIFI TV PACK                             | KG | 277 M | 279 M | 284 M | 290 M | 287 TL | 267 TL | 266L TL |
| Wi-Fi router                                 | 10 | O     | O     | O     | O     | O      | O      | O       |
| TV arm                                       |    |       |       |       |       |        |        |         |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                            |    |       |       |       |       |        |        |         |

# Zefiro 295 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile



5



5



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2905                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 140                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3750                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" STEEL                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                            |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O – ZEFIRO FORD PACK         |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                            |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12" – TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO     |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)      | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 207x137(122)    |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x50          |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135 (114)   |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90   120x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 125             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O – ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O – ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| AWNING                  | O – ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

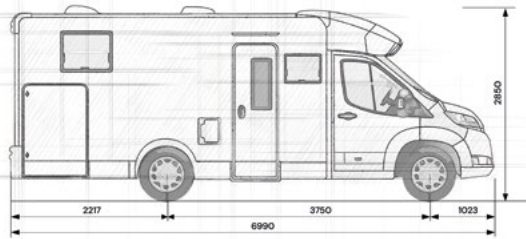
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O – ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

# Zefiro 285 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile



5



5



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2935                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 90                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3750                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" STEEL                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                            |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK         |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                            |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)      | 2850/2040                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x81 - 199x81 - 165x215 |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x85(65)                |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135 (114)             |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90   120x90           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 121                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| AWNING                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

S = Standard | ○ = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass

# Zefiro 267 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile



4 4(+1 OPT) 5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2975                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 140                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" STEEL                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                            |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK         |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                            |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | ○               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190x150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | ○ (216x80)      |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135 (114)   |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90   120x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| AWNING                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

S = Standard | ○ = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass

# Zefiro 266 P



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile



4



3



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2995                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 130                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" STEEL                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                            |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK         |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                            |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190x150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 215x99          |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135 (114)   |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90   120x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (700x500)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| AWNING                  | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

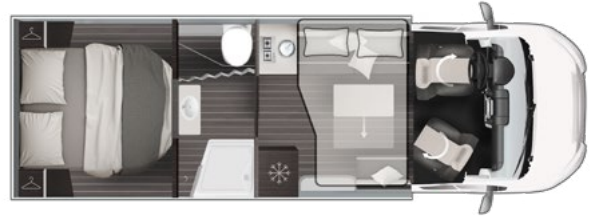
S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass



# Zefiro 266 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile



4



4(+1 OPT)



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2995                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 130                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" STEEL                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                            |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK         |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                            |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | O               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190x150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | O 215x99        |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135 (114)   |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90   120x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| AWNING                  | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass

# Zefiro 282 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile



5



5



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 3025                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 47                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" STEEL                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                            |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK         |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                            |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350              |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)      | 2850/2040              |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                      |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x80 - 200x80        |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 213x65                 |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135 (114)          |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —                      |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                      |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 145x65 - 40x95 - 40x95 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 204                    |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3            |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR        |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                      |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2             |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/ 85    |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158           |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | ALDE 6000 W   |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG         |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED) |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S             |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| AWNING                  | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

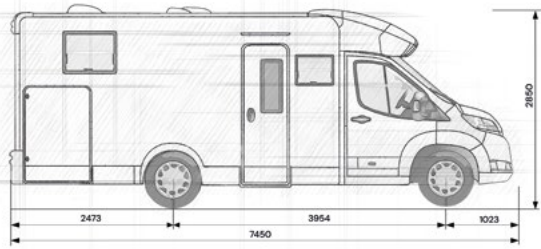
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

# Zefiro 287 P



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile



4



3



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2985                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 140                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" STEEL                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                            |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK         |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                            |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x81 - 200x81 - 215x171 |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 215x99                    |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | —                         |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90 - 120x90           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 121                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (700x500)               |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| AWNING                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

# Zefiro 287 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile



4 4(+1 OPT) 5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Ford Transit                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.0 TDCi Ford EcoBlue 130 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                         |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2985                         |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 140                          |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3954                         |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                         |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" STEEL                    |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S (AUTOMATIC)                |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                            |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                            |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/ —                       |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                            |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                            |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK         |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                            |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 12"-TOUCHDISPLAY RADIO       |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | ○                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x81 - 200x81 - 215x171 |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | ○ (215x99)                |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203X135(114)              |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90 - 120x90           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 121                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| AWNING                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

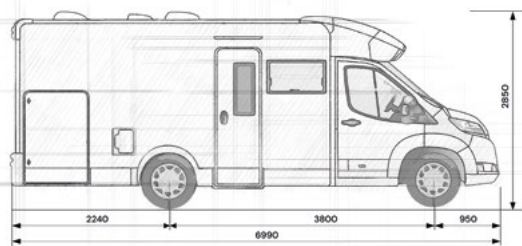
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ - ZEFIRO FORD PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

# Zefiro 295 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile

**FIAT**



5



5



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                   |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2898                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 140                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3800                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" STEEL                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S                             |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 207x137(122)    |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x50          |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135 (114)   |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90 - 120x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 125             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| AWNING                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

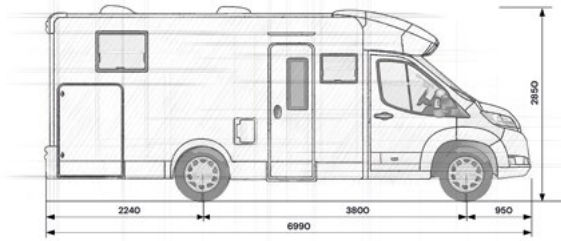
|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

S = Standard | ○ = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass

# Zefiro 285 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile

**FIAT**



5



5



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                   |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2928                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 90                            |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 3800                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" STEEL                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S                             |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 6990/2350                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x81 - 199x81 - 215x165 |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 216x85(65)                |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135 (114)             |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90 - 120x90           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 121                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| AWNING                  | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |



# Zefiro 267 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile

**FIAT**

4 4(+1 OPT) 5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                   |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2968                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 140                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" STEEL                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S                             |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | O               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190x150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | O (216X80)      |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135 (114)   |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90 - 120x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| AWNING                  | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |



# Zefiro 266 P



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile

**FIAT**



4



3



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                   |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2988                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 130                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" STEEL                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S                             |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190x150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 215X99          |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | —               |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90 - 120x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (700x500)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| AWNING                  | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

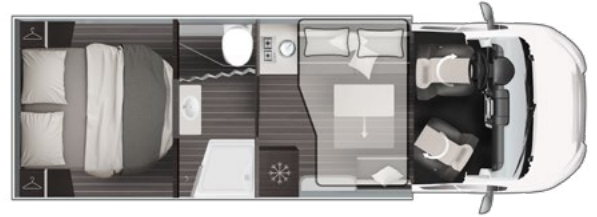
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

# Zefiro 266 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile

**FIAT**

4 4(+1 OPT) 5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                   |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2988                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 130                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" STEEL                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S                             |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | ○               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190x150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | ○ 215X99        |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203X135 (114)   |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90 - 120x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| AWNING                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

# Zefiro 282 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile

**FIAT**



5



5



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                   |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 3018                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 35                            |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" STEEL                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S                             |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350              |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040              |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | S                      |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x80 - 200x80        |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 213x65                 |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203x135 (114)          |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —                      |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                      |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 145x65 - 40x95 - 40x95 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 204                    |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3            |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR        |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                      |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2             |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/100/ 85    |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158           |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | ALDE 6000 W   |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG         |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED) |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S             |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| AWNING                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

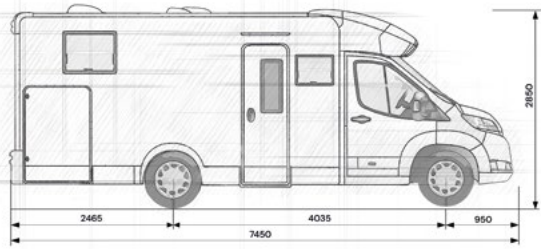
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

# Zefiro 287 P



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile

**FIAT**



4



3



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                   |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2978                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 140                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" STEEL                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S                             |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | O                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x81 - 200x81 - 215x171 |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | 215x99                    |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203X135 (114)             |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90 - 120x90           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 121                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / O (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (700x500)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| AWNING                  | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | O - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

# Zefiro 287 TL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low-Profile

**FIAT**

4 4(+1 OPT) 5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                   |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2978                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 140                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" STEEL                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S                             |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | ○                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x81 - 200x81 - 215x171 |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | ○ - 215X99                |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203X135 (114)             |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90 - 120x90           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 121                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000x800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400x400)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| AWNING                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

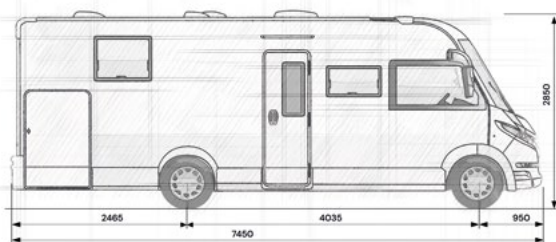
## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

# Zefiro 267 INTEGRAL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



A-Class

**FIAT**

4 4(+1 OPT) 6

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                   |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2968                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 150                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" STEEL                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S                             |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | ○               |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190x150         |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | ○ - 216X111(80) |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 190X145         |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90 - 120x90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | —                         |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (700X500) / ○ (900X600) |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | S                    |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| AWNING                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |

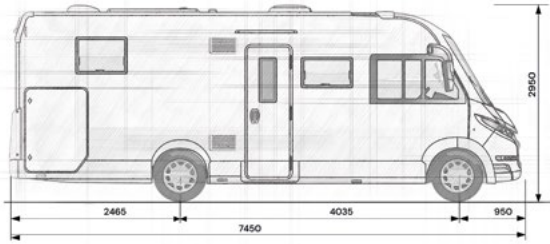
S = Standard | ○ = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass



# Zefiro 287 INTEGRAL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



A-Class

**FIAT**

4 4(+1 OPT) 6

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | Fiat Ducato                   |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 2978                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 150                           |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 15" STEEL                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | S                             |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S                             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK          |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                 |
| AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE                         | ○                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200x81 - 200x81 - 171x215 |
| DIMENSIONS AUXILIARY BED IN DINETTE (CM)         | ○ - 216X111(80)           |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 190X145                   |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120x90 - 120x90           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 121                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/ 90           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | —                         |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400x400) / ○ (700x500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (700x500) / ○ (900x600) |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28x28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND     | S                    |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA        | S                    |
| SOLAR PANEL             | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| AWNING                  | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| BEDS WITH STAVES        | S                    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING | S                    |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | ○ - ZEFIRO FIAT PACK |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S                    |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S                    |



# Available Options | Zefiro



| LOW-PROFILE | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|

| FORD CHASSIS OPTIONS                                | KG | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Chassis with maximum permissible mass of 4,100 kg * | 0  | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Maximum permissible mass increased to 3,550 kg      | 0  | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Bi-Xenon headlights with LED DRL**                  | 0  | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |

\* Automatic gearbox and Extra Assistance Pack are both mandatory. Can be registered as 3,500 kg.

\*\* Selekt Pack and Design Pack are both mandatory.

| LIVING CELL - OPTIONS                           | KG   | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Noto upholstery (faux leather)                  | 0    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Dinette conversion into bed                     | 5    | S      | S      | S     | O      | S     | O      | O      | S         |
| Rear skylight – Midi Heki [700x500]             | 5    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Omnivent skylight [400x400, with fan]           | 2    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Oven                                            | 14   | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| 32" TV arm                                      | 3    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Day/night partition curtain                     | 2    | —      | O      | —     | —      | —     | —      | —      | —         |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas heating (6000W)               | 0    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | —         |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas + Electric heating (6000W)    | 1    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | —         |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel + electric heating (6000W) | 1    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | —         |
| Electrically heated floor *                     | 7    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | S         |
| Bicycle rack                                    | 12,5 | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Partition curtain between cab and living area   | 3    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |

\* Available only in combination with Combi 6 Gas + Electric or Combi 6 Diesel + Electric.

O = Option | — = Not available

| ZEFIRO FORD PACK (1)                                                  | KG                                          | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Ford Transit 2.0 I 165 hp                                             | Weight already included in the base vehicle | FREE   | FREE   | FREE  | FREE   | FREE  | FREE   | FREE   | FREE      |
| Bumper painted in body colour                                         |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| XL door with 2 locking points, featuring a window and central locking |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                                 |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Pleated cab blinds                                                    |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Anthracite veranda (285TL/295TL: 4m / Other models: 4.5m)             |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| External gas socket + shower in the garage                            |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| SELEKT PACK                                                           | KG                                          | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
| 8-speed automatic transmission                                        | 62                                          | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| FORD DESIGN PACK (2)                                                  | KG                                          | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
| Cab colour: Moondust Silver                                           | -13                                         | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| 16" alloy wheels                                                      |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| EXTRA ASSISTANCE PACK (2) (3)                                         | KG                                          | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
| Electric windscreen defroster                                         | 0                                           | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Adaptive cruise control with lane centring and Stop&Go function       |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Pre-collision assistance system 2.2                                   |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Traffic sign recognition 3 (integrated with adaptive cruise control)  |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Navigation system (includes one year's subscription)                  |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |

(1) Zefiro Ford Pack is mandatory.  
(2) Selekt Pack is mandatory.  
(3) HEAVY chassis is mandatory (type-approved for 3.5 t).  
O = Option | - = Not available

| FREEDOM PACK                                 | KG  | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL<br>WE |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Second 200W solar panel with MPPT controller | 34  | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O            |
| 2nd 22 A battery charger                     |     |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |
| 2 x 100Ah lithium batteries                  |     |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |
| 32" SATELLITE TV PACK                        | KG  | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL<br>WE |
| Satellite dish                               | -21 | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O            |
| TV arm                                       |     |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                            |     |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |
| 32" WIFI TV PACK                             | KG  | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL<br>WE |
| Wi-Fi router                                 | 10  | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O            |
| TV arm                                       |     |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                            |     |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |

# Available Options | Zefiro Fiat



| LOW-PROFILE | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|

| OPTIONAL CHASSIS                                                      | KG                               | 285 TL                                              | 295 TL                                              | 287 P                                                          | 287 TL                                                         | 266 P                                                          | 266 TL                                                         | 267 TL                                                         | 282 TL WE                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 160 hp                                                                | Manual: 10<br>Automatic: 48 **** | O                                                   | O                                                   | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              |
| 180 hp Automatic gearbox                                              | 48 ****                          | O                                                   | O                                                   | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              |
| Cab colour "SOLID" – EXPEDITION GREY [676]                            | O                                | O                                                   | O                                                   | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              |                                                                |                                                                |
| Cab colour "METALLIC" – ARTENSE GREY [113]                            | O                                | O                                                   | O                                                   | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              |
| Increased gross vehicle weight to 3,650 kg                            | O                                | O                                                   | O                                                   | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              |
| HEAVY** chassis 4,250 kg* / 4,400 kg*                                 | Manual: 62<br>Automatic: 82****  | 4,25t: 140 HP M and AT / 160 HP M<br>4,4t: 160HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP M and AT / 160 HP M<br>4,4t: 160HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP M and AT / 160 HP M<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP M and AT / 160 HP M<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP M and AT / 160 HP M<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP M and AT / 160 HP M<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP M and AT / 160 HP M<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP M and AT / 160 HP M<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT |
| Pioneer radio navigation system with 3-year European map subscription | O                                | O                                                   | O                                                   | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              | O                                                              |

\* All HEAVY chassis can also be registered as 3,500 kg or 4,250 kg.

\*\* See available engine options in each column.

\*\*\* Weight of automatic gearbox is already included.

\*\*\*\* 82 kg for the HEAVY chassis.

O = Option | – =Not available | M = Manual gearbox | AT = Automatic gearbox

| LIVING UNIT – OPTIONS                           | KG   | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Noto upholstery (imitation leather)             | O    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Dinette conversion into bed                     | 5    | S      | S      | S     | O      | S     | O      | O      | O         |
| HEKI 3 front skylight [900x600]                 | 6    | —      | —      | —     | —      | —     | —      | O      | O         |
| Rear skylight – Midi Heki [700x500]             | 5    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Omnivent skylight [400x400, with fan]           | 2    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Oven                                            | 14   | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| 32" TV arm                                      | 3    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Day/night partition curtain                     | 2    | —      | O      | —     | —      | —     | —      | —      | —         |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas heating (6000W)               | O    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | —      | O      | O         |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas + Electric heating (6000W)    | 1    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | —      | O      | O         |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel + electric heating (6000W) | 1    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | —      | O      | O         |
| Electrically heated floor *                     | 7    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Bicycle rack                                    | 12,5 | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Partition curtain between cab and living area   | 3    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | —         |

\* Available only in combination with Combi 6 Gas + Electric or Combi 6 Diesel + Electric.

O = Option | – =Not available

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

# Available Options | Zefiro Fiat



| A-CLASS | 287 Integral | 267 Integral |
|---------|--------------|--------------|
|---------|--------------|--------------|

| FIAT CHASSIS – OPTIONS                                                | KG                               | 285 TL                    | 295 TL                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 160 hp                                                                | Manual: 10<br>Automatic: 48 **** | O                         | O                         |
| 180 hp Automatic gearbox                                              | 48 **                            | O                         | O                         |
| Cab colour "SOLID" – EXPEDITION GREY [676]                            | O                                | —                         | —                         |
| Cab colour "METALLIC" – ARTENSE GREY [113]                            | O                                | —                         | —                         |
| Increased gross vehicle weight to 3,650 kg                            | O                                | O                         | O                         |
| HEAVY** chassis<br>4,250 kg* / 4,400 kg*                              | Manuale: 62<br>Autoom: 82***     | 4,4t: 16OPS AT / 18OPS AT | 4,4t: 16OPS AT / 18OPS AT |
| Pioneer radio navigation system with 3-year European map subscription | O                                | O                         | O                         |

\* All HEAVY chassis can also be registered as 3,500 kg or 4,250 kg.

\*\* See available engine options in each column.

\*\*\* Weight of automatic gearbox is already included.

\*\*\*\* 82 kg for the HEAVY chassis.

– = Not available | M = Manual gearbox | AT = Automatic gearbox

| LIVING UNIT – OPTIONS                           | KG   | 285 TL | 295 TL |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|--------|
| Noto upholstery (imitation leather)             | O    | O      | O      |
| Dinette conversion into bed                     | 5    | O      | O      |
| HEKI 3 front skylight [900x600]                 | 6    | O      | O      |
| Rear skylight – Midi Heki [700x500]             | 5    | O      | O      |
| Omnivent skylight [400x400, with fan]           | 2    | O      | O      |
| Oven                                            | 14   | O      | O      |
| 32" TV arm                                      | 3    | O      | O      |
| Day/night partition curtain                     | 2    | —      | —      |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas heating (6000W)               | O    | O      | O      |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas + Electric heating (6000W)    | 1    | O      | O      |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel + electric heating (6000W) | 1    | O      | O      |
| Electrically heated floor *                     | 7    | O      | O      |
| Bicycle rack                                    | 12,5 | O      | O      |
| Partition curtain between cab and living area   | 3    | —      | —      |

\* Available only in combination with Combi 6 Gas + Electric or Combi 6 Diesel + Electric.

O = Option | – = Not available

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

# Pack Options | Zefiro Fiat



| ZEFIRO FIAT PACK (1)                                               | KG                                          | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Fog lights                                                         | Weight already included in the base vehicle | FREE   | FREE   | FREE  | FREE   | FREE  | FREE   | FREE   | FREE      |
| Front bumper in body colour                                        |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Black skid plate                                                   |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| 16" two-tone alloy wheels                                          |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Living area door with 2 locking points, window and central locking |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                              |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Pleated cab blinds                                                 |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Anthracite awning (285TL/295TL: 4m / Other models: 4.5m)           |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| External gas socket + shower in the garage                         |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| ZEFIRO INTEGRAL PACK (1)                                           | KG                                          | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
| Fog lights                                                         | Weight already included in the base vehicle | —      | —      | —     | —      | —     | —      | —      | —         |
| 16" two-tone alloy wheels                                          |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Living area door with 2 locking points, window and central locking |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                              |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Anthracite awning 5m                                               |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| External gas socket + shower in the garage                         |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| SELEKT PACK                                                        | KG                                          | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
| 8-speed automatic transmission                                     | 48 (*60)                                    | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| MOTION PACK                                                        | KG                                          | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
| Steering wheel and gear knob with soft-touch finish                | -9                                          | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O         |
| Techno dashboard                                                   |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Electric parking brake                                             |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| EXTRA TECH PACK (2)                                                |                                             | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)                    | 1                                           | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | —      | —         |
| Automatic climate control                                          |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                        |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Full LED headlights                                                |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| EXTRA TECH MH PACK (2)                                             |                                             | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL WE |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)                    | 1                                           | —      | —      | —     | —      | —     | —      | —      | —         |
| Automatic climate control                                          |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                        |                                             |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |           |

(1) Pack Motion obbligatorio.

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

# Pack Options | Zefiro Fiat



| EXTRA SAFETY PACK (2)                                      | KG | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL<br>WE |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Adaptive cruise control                                    | 0  | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O            |
| Light and rain sensors with automatic high-beam activation |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |

\* Weight for HEAVY chassis.  
 (1) Zefiro Fiat Pack and Zefiro MH Pack are mandatory.  
 (2) Motion Pack is mandatory.

| FREEDOM PACK                                 | KG | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL<br>WE |
|----------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Second 200W solar panel with MPPT controller | 34 | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O            |
| 2nd 22 A battery charger                     |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |
| 2 x 100Ah lithium batteries                  |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |
| 32" SATELLITE TV PACK                        | KG | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL<br>WE |
| Satellite dish                               | 21 | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O            |
| TV arm                                       |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                            |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |
| 32" WIFI TV PACK                             | KG | 285 TL | 295 TL | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL | 267 TL | 282 TL<br>WE |
| Wi-Fi router                                 | 10 | O      | O      | O     | O      | O     | O      | O      | O            |
| TV arm                                       |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |
| TV 32" (32" TV (Smart TV) Smart TV)          |    |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |              |

O = Option  
 - = Not available



# Pack Options | Zefiro Fiat



| ZEFIRO FIAT PACK (1)                                               | KG                                          | 287 Integral | 267 Integral |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fog lights                                                         | Weight already included in the base vehicle | —            | —            |
| Front bumper in body colour                                        |                                             |              |              |
| Black skid plate                                                   |                                             |              |              |
| 16" two-tone alloy wheels                                          |                                             |              |              |
| Living area door with 2 locking points, window and central locking |                                             |              |              |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                              |                                             |              |              |
| Pleated cab blinds                                                 |                                             |              |              |
| Anthracite awning (285TL/295TL: 4m / Other models: 4.5m)           |                                             |              |              |
| External gas socket + shower in the garage                         |                                             |              |              |
| ZEFIRO INTEGRAL PACK (1)                                           | KG                                          | 285 TL       | 295 TL       |
| Fog lights                                                         | Weight already included in the base vehicle | FREE         | FREE         |
| 16" two-tone alloy wheels                                          |                                             |              |              |
| Living area door with 2 locking points, window and central locking |                                             |              |              |
| 200W solar panel with MPPT controller                              |                                             |              |              |
| Anthracite awning 5m                                               |                                             |              |              |
| External gas socket + shower in the garage                         |                                             |              |              |
| SELEKT PACK                                                        | KG                                          | 285 TL       | 295 TL       |
| 8-speed automatic transmission                                     | 48 (*60)                                    | O            | O            |
| MOTION PACK                                                        | KG                                          | 285 TL       | 295 TL       |
| Steering wheel and gear knob with soft-touch finish                | -9                                          | O            | O            |
| Techno dashboard                                                   |                                             |              |              |
| Electric parking brake                                             |                                             |              |              |
| EXTRA TECH PACK (2)                                                |                                             | 285 TL       | 295 TL       |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)                    | 1                                           | —            | —            |
| Automatic climate control                                          |                                             |              |              |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                        |                                             |              |              |
| Full LED headlights                                                |                                             |              |              |
| EXTRA TECH MH PACK (2)                                             |                                             | 285 TL       | 295 TL       |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)                    | 1                                           | O            | O            |
| Automatic climate control                                          |                                             |              |              |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                        |                                             |              |              |

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

| EXTRA SAFETY PACK (2)                                      | KG | 287 Integral | 267 Integral |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|
| Adaptive cruise control                                    | 0  | —            | —            |
| Light and rain sensors with automatic high-beam activation |    |              |              |

\* Weight for HEAVY chassis.  
(1) Zefiro Fiat Pack and Zefiro MH Pack are mandatory.  
(2) Motion Pack is mandatory.

| FREEDOM PACK                                 | KG | 287 Integral | 267 Integral |
|----------------------------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|
| Second 200W solar panel with MPPT controller | 34 | O            | O            |
| 2nd 22 A battery charger                     |    |              |              |
| 2 x 100Ah lithium batteries                  |    |              |              |
| 32" SATELLITE TV PACK                        | KG | 287 Integral | 267 Integral |
| Satellite dish                               | 21 | O            | O            |
| TV arm                                       |    |              |              |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                            |    |              |              |
| 32" WIFI TV PACK                             | KG | 287 Integral | 267 Integral |
| Wi-Fi router                                 | 10 | O            | O            |
| TV arm                                       |    |              |              |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)                            |    |              |              |

O = Option | — = Not available

# Zefiro 266 P POWER EDITION



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4



3



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | FIAT DUCATO                   |
| GEARBOX                                     | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | S                             |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 3036                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 25                            |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | MANUAL                        |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S - POWER EDITON              |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                             |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                             |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |
| COLOUR CAB                                  | METALLIC BLACK                |
| FIAT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS              | S                             |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190X150         |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | —               |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120X90   120X90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |
| LITHIUM BATTERY                                                                                             | S (2 X 100 A)        |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (2 X 200 W)        |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000X800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / O (700X500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (700X500)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28X28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA                                 | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |
| INVERTER                                         | S |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |

S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass

# Zefiro 266 TL POWER EDITION



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile

FIAT



4



4(+1 OPT)



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | FIAT DUCATO                   |
| GEARBOX                                     | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | S                             |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 3036                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 25                            |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | MANUAL                        |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S - POWER EDITION             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                             |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                             |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |
| COLOUR CAB                                  | METALLIC BLACK                |
| FIAT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS              | S                             |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)      | 2850/2040       |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190X150         |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203 X 135 (114) |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120X90   120X90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |
| LITHIUM BATTERY                                                                                             | S (2 X 100 A)        |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (2 X 200 W)        |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000X800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / O (700X500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400X400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28X28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA                                 | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |
| INVERTER                                         | S |

## EXTERIORS

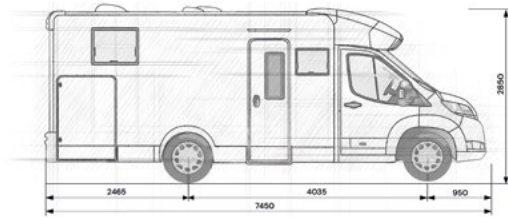
|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |

S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass

# Zefiro 287 P POWER EDITION



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4



3



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | FIAT DUCATO                   |
| GEARBOX                                     | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | S                             |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 3026                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 35                            |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | MANUAL                        |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S - POWER EDITION             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                             |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                             |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |
| COLOUR CAB                                  | METALLIC BLACK                |
| FIAT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS              | S                             |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)      | 2850/2040                 |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200X81 - 200X81 - 215X171 |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                         |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | —                         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120X90   120X90           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 121                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |
| LITHIUM BATTERY                                                                                             | S (2 X 100 A)        |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (2 X 200 W)        |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000X800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / O (700X500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (700X500)               |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28X28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA                                 | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |
| INVERTER                                         | S |

## EXTERIORS

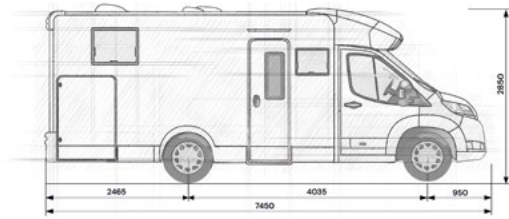
|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |

S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass

# Zefiro 287 TL POWER EDITION



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



Low Profile



4



4(+1 OPT)



5

## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | FIAT DUCATO                   |
| GEARBOX                                     | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | S                             |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 3026                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 35                            |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | MANUAL                        |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S - POWER EDITION             |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                             |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                             |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |
| COLOUR CAB                                  | METALLIC BLACK                |
| FIAT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS              | S                             |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)      | 2850/2040                 |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200X81 - 200X81 - 215X171 |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                         |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 203X135(114)              |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120X90   120X90           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 121                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                         |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |
| LITHIUM BATTERY                                                                                             | S (2 X 100 A)        |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (2 X 200 W)        |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | S (1000X800)              |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / O (700X500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (400X400)               |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28X28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA                                 | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |
| INVERTER                                         | S |

## EXTERIORS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |

S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



A-Class

**FIAT**

4 4(+1 OPT) 4

### MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | FIAT DUCATO                   |
| GEARBOX                                     | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | S                             |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 3026                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 35                            |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | MANUAL                        |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S - POWER EDITON              |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                             |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                             |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |
| COLOUR CAB                                  | METALLIC BLACK                |
| FIAT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS              | S                             |

### DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350       |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040       |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 190X150         |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | —               |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | S               |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 190X145         |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120X90   120X90 |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 117             |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3     |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S               |

### INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |
| LITHIUM BATTERY                                                                                             | S (2 X 100 A)        |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (2 X 200 W)        |

### SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | —                         |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / O (700X500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (700X500) / O (900X600) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28X28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

### EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA                                 | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |
| INVERTER                                         | S |

### EXTERIORS

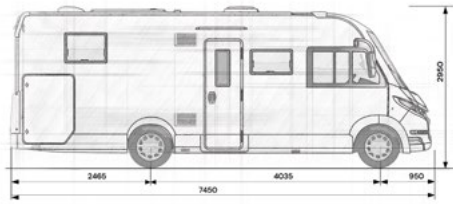
|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |

S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass





Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



A-Class

FIAT



4



4(+1 OPT)



6

### MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                             | FIAT DUCATO                   |
| GEARBOX                                     | 2.2 MJ 140 HP                 |
| ENGINE, POWER                               | S                             |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG) | 3500                          |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)   | 3026                          |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)   | 35                            |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                              | 4035                          |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                 | 2000                          |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                           | 16" ALLOY                     |
| CAB AIR CONDITIONING                        | MANUAL                        |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                 | S                             |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER           | S                             |
| ABS / ESC/ TRACTION +                       | S/S/S                         |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS       | S                             |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                             | S - POWER EDITON              |
| PAINTED FRONT BUMPER                        | S                             |
| FOG LIGHTS                                  | S                             |
| INFOTAINMENT                                | 9" TOUCH SCREEN PIONEER RADIO |
| COLOUR CAB                                  | METALLIC BLACK                |
| FIAT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS              | S                             |

### DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)       | 7450/2350                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)       | 2850/2040                 |
| REAR BED (CM)                                    | 200X81 - 200X81 - 215X171 |
| ADDITIONAL SEAT REAR BED                         | S                         |
| ELECTRIC FLEX SPACE (REAR BED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT) | —                         |
| ELEVATING BED (CM)                               | 190X145                   |
| LOCKER (USEFUL OPENING, CM)                      | 120X90   120X90           |
| MAX. INTERNAL GARAGE HEIGHT (CM)                 | 121                       |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF THICKNESS (CM)              | 5,4 / 3 / 3               |
| FLOOR / WALLS / ROOF MATERIAL                    | MTS / VTR / VTR           |
| FIBERGLASS ROOF, HAIL-PROOF                      | S                         |

### INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/120/90            |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 158                  |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | TRUMA COMBI 6 DIESEL |
| MAX CAPACITY OF GAS LOCKER (KG)                                                                             | 20 KG                |
| INTEGRATED AND INSULATED ENTRY STEP                                                                         | S (INSULATED)        |
| HEATED GARAGE LOCKER                                                                                        | S                    |
| LITHIUM BATTERY                                                                                             | S (2 X 100 A)        |
| SOLAR PANEL                                                                                                 | S (2 X 200 W)        |

### SKYLIGHT

|                                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PANORAMIC ROOF (MM)                             | —                         |
| REAR SKYLIGHT (MM)                              | S (400X400) / O (700X500) |
| CENTRAL SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | S (700X500) / O (900X600) |
| DINETTE SKYLIGHT (MM)                           | —                         |
| TOILETTE PORTLIGHT (CM)                         | S (28X28)                 |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET | S                         |

### EQUIPMENTS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| PLEATED CABIN BLIND                              | S |
| REAR-VIEW CAMERA                                 | S |
| AWNING                                           | S |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                          | S |
| OUTDOOR GAS SOCKET + SHOWER SOCKET IN THE GARAGE | S |
| INVERTER                                         | S |

### EXTERIORS

|                                                  |   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|
| XL ENTRANCE DOOR WITH TWO CENTRAL LOCKING POINTS | S |
| FLYSCREEN FOR ENTRANCE DOOR                      | S |
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT                               | S |

S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass

# Available Options | Zefiro Power Edition



| LOW-PROFILE |  | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL |
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|-------------|--|-------|--------|-------|--------|

| OPTIONAL CHASSIS                                                      | KG     | 287 P                                         | 287 TL                                        | 266 P                                         | 266 TL                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 160 hp Automatic gearbox                                              | ****   | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             |
| 180 hp Automatic gearbox                                              | ****   | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             |
| Increased gross vehicle weight to 3,650 kg                            | O      | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             |
| HEAVY** chassis 4,250 kg* / 4,400 kg*                                 | 34 *** | 4,25t: 140 HP AT<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP AT<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP AT<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,25t: 140 HP AT<br>4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT |
| Pioneer radio navigation system with 3-year European map subscription | O      | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             | O                                             |

\* All HEAVY chassis can also be registered as 3,500 kg or 4,250 kg.

\*\* See available engine options in each column.

\*\*\* Weight of automatic gearbox is already included.

\*\*\*\* 34 kg for HEAVY chassis.

AT = Automatic gearbox

| LIVING CELL - OPTIONS                           | KG   | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Dinette conversion into a bed                   | 5    | S     | O      | S     | O      |
| HEKI 3 front skylight [900x600]                 | 6    | —     | —      | —     | —      |
| Rear skylight – Midi Heki [700x500]             | 5    | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Omnivent skylight [400x400, with fan]           | 2    | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Oven                                            | 14   | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| 32" TV arm                                      | 3    | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas heating (6000W)               | O    | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas + Electric heating (6000W)    | 1    | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel + electric heating (6000W) | 1    | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Electrically heated floor *                     | 7    | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Bicycle rack                                    | 12,5 | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Partition curtain between cab and living area   | 3    | O     | O      | O     | O      |

\* Available only in combination with Combi 6 Gas + Electric or Combi 6 Diesel + Electric.

# Available Options | Zefiro Power Edition



| A-CLASS | 287 Integral | 266 Integral |
|---------|--------------|--------------|
|---------|--------------|--------------|

| OPTIONAL CHASSIS                                                      | KG     | 287 Integral              | 266 Integral              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 160 hp Automatic gearbox                                              | ****   | O                         | O                         |
| 180 hp Automatic gearbox                                              | ****   | O                         | O                         |
| Increased gross vehicle weight to 3,650 kg                            | 0      | O                         | O                         |
| HEAVY** chassis 4,250 kg* / 4,400 kg*                                 | 34 *** | 4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT | 4,4t: 160HP AT / 180HP AT |
| Pioneer radio navigation system with 3-year European map subscription | 0      | O                         | O                         |

\* All HEAVY chassis can also be registered as 3,500 kg or 4,250 kg.

\*\* See available engine options in each column.

\*\*\* Weight of automatic gearbox is already included.

\*\*\*\* 34 kg for HEAVY chassis.

AT = Automatic gearbox

| LIVING CELL - OPTIONS                           | KG   | 287 Integral | 266 Integral |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|
| Dinette conversion into a bed                   | 5    | O            | O            |
| HEKI 3 front skylight [900x600]                 | 6    | O            | O            |
| Rear skylight – Midi Heki [700x500]             | 5    | O            | O            |
| Omnivent skylight [400x400, with fan]           | 2    | O            | O            |
| Oven                                            | 14   | O            | O            |
| 32" TV arm                                      | 3    | O            | O            |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas heating (6000W)               | 0    | O            | O            |
| Truma Combi 6 Gas + Electric heating (6000W)    | 1    | O            | O            |
| Truma Combi 6 Diesel + electric heating (6000W) | 1    | O            | O            |
| Electrically heated floor *                     | 7    | O            | O            |
| Bicycle rack                                    | 12,5 | O            | O            |
| Partition curtain between cab and living area   | 3    | —            | —            |

\* Available only in combination with Combi 6 Gas + Electric or Combi 6 Diesel + Electric.

# Pack Options | Zefiro Power Edition



| MOTION PACK                                                | KG | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Steering wheel and gear knob with soft-touch finish        | -9 | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Techno dashboard                                           |    |       |        |       |        |
| Electric parking brake                                     |    |       |        |       |        |
| EXTRA TECH PACK (1)                                        | KG | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)            | 1  | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Automatic climate control                                  |    |       |        |       |        |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                |    |       |        |       |        |
| Full LED headlights                                        |    |       |        |       |        |
| EXTRA TECH MH PACK (1)                                     | KG | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)            | 1  | —     | —      | —     | —      |
| Automatic climate control                                  |    |       |        |       |        |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                |    |       |        |       |        |
| EXTRA SAFETY PACK (1)                                      | KG | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL |
| Adaptive cruise control                                    | 0  | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| Light and rain sensors with automatic high-beam activation |    |       |        |       |        |

(1) Motion Pack is mandatory.

| 32" SATELLITE TV PACK | KG | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL |
|-----------------------|----|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Satellite dish        | 21 | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| TV arm                |    |       |        |       |        |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)     |    |       |        |       |        |
| 32" WIFI TV PACK      | KG | 287 P | 287 TL | 266 P | 266 TL |
| Wi-Fi router          | 10 | O     | O      | O     | O      |
| TV arm                |    |       |        |       |        |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)     |    |       |        |       |        |

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

# Pack Options | Zefiro Power Edition



| MOTION PACK                                                | KG | 287 Integral | 266 Integral |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|
| Steering wheel and gear knob with soft-touch finish        | -9 | 0            | 0            |
| Techno dashboard                                           |    |              |              |
| Electric parking brake                                     |    |              |              |
| EXTRA TECH PACK (1)                                        | KG | 287 Integral | 266 Integral |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)            | 1  | -            | -            |
| Automatic climate control                                  |    |              |              |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                |    |              |              |
| Full LED headlights                                        |    |              |              |
| EXTRA TECH MH PACK (1)                                     | KG | 287 Integral | 266 Integral |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)            | 1  | 0            | 0            |
| Automatic climate control                                  |    |              |              |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                |    |              |              |
| EXTRA SAFETY PACK (1)                                      | KG | 287 Integral | 266 Integral |
| Adaptive cruise control                                    | 0  | -            | -            |
| Light and rain sensors with automatic high-beam activation |    |              |              |

(1) Motion Pack is mandatory.

| 32" SATELLITE TV PACK | KG | 287 Integral | 266 Integral |
|-----------------------|----|--------------|--------------|
| Satellite dish        | 21 | 0            | 0            |
| TV arm                |    |              |              |
| TV arm                |    |              |              |
| 32" WIFI TV PACK      | KG | 287 Integral | 266 Integral |
| Wi-Fi router          | 10 | 0            | 0            |
| TV arm                |    |              |              |
| 32" TV (Smart TV)     |    |              |              |

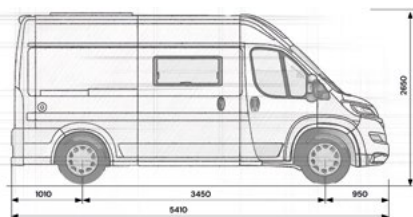
Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

# Livingstone K2

**ROLLER TEAM**



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                                              |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                                              | CITROËN JUMPER     |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                             | 2.2 BlueHDi 120 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                  | 3500               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                    | 2854               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                    | 320                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                               | 3450               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                  | 2500               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                            | 15" STEEL          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                      | S                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                  | S                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                            | S                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                       | S/S/S              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                        | S                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                              | S                  |
| PAINTED CAB                                                  | WHITE              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                          | —                  |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY | —                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                             | —                  |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                              |             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)   | 5410/2050   |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)   | 2650/1890   |
| BERTHS                                       | 2           |
| REAR BED (CM)                                | 194x136(25) |
| SUPPLEMENTARY BED IN DINETTE                 | —           |
| DIMENSIONS SUPPLEMENTARY BED IN DINETTE (CM) | —           |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                             | S           |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                            |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET  | S |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                        | S |
| TETTO PANORAMICO CABINA, A FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB | — |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                      | S |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET            | S |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 90/90/75                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | —    |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S/ — |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S    |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | —    |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | S    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | S    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | —    |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | —    |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | —    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S    |

## EXTERIORS

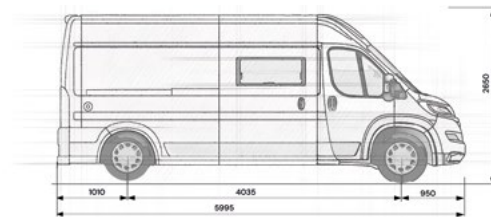
|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | — |
| AWNING             | — |

\* In base alle bombole gas disponibili in ciascun paese, questa capacità può essere limitata.

# Livingstone 2



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                                              |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                                              | CITROËN JUMPER     |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                             | 2.2 BlueHDi 120 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                  | 3500               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                    | 2774               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                    | 370                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                               | 4035               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                  | 2500               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                            | 15" STEEL          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                      | S                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                  | S                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                            | S                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                       | S/S/S              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                        | S                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                              | S                  |
| PAINTED CAB                                                  | WHITE              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                          | —                  |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY | —                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                             | —                  |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)   | 5995/2050 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)  | 2650/1891 |
| BERTHS                                       | 2         |
| REAR BED (CM)                                | 194X148   |
| SUPPLEMENTARY BED IN DINETTE                 | —         |
| DIMENSIONS SUPPLEMENTARY BED IN DINETTE (CM) | —         |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                             | S         |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                            |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET  | S |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                        | S |
| TETTO PANORAMICO CABINA, A FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB | — |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                      | S |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET            | S |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/85/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | —    |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S/ — |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S    |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | —    |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | S    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | S    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | —    |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | —    |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | —    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S    |

## EXTERIORS

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | — |
| AWNING             | — |

\* In base alle bombole gas disponibili in ciascun paese, questa capacità può essere limitata.

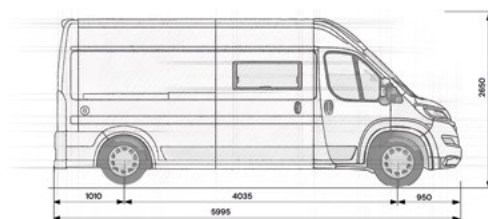


# Livingstone 5

**ROLLER TEAM**



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                                              |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                                              | CITROËN JUMPER     |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                             | 2.2 BlueHDi 120 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                  | 3500               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                    | 2844               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                    | 325                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                               | 4035               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                  | 2500               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                            | 15" STEEL          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                      | S                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                  | S                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                            | S                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                       | S/S/S              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                        | S                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                              | S                  |
| PAINTED CAB                                                  | WHITE              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                          | —                  |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY | —                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                             | —                  |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                              |                   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)   | 5995/2050         |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)  | 2650/1892         |
| BERTHS                                       | 4                 |
| REAR BED (CM)                                | 186X145 - 184X133 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY BED IN DINETTE                 | —                 |
| DIMENSIONS SUPPLEMENTARY BED IN DINETTE (CM) | —                 |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                             | S                 |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                            |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET  | S |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                        | S |
| TETTO PANORAMICO CABINA, A FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB | — |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                      | S |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET            | S |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/90/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | —    |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S/ — |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S    |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | —    |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | S    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | S    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | —    |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | —    |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | —    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S    |

## EXTERIORS

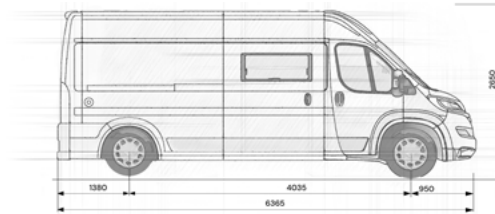
|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | — |
| AWNING             | — |

\* In base alle bombole gas disponibili in ciascun paese, questa capacità può essere limitata.

# Livingstone DUO



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                                              |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                                              | CITROËN JUMPER     |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                             | 2.2 BlueHDi 120 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                  | 3500               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                    | 2882               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                    | 265                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                               | 4035               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                  | 2500               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                            | 15" STEEL          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                      | S                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                  | S                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                            | S                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                       | S/S/S              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                        | S                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                              | S                  |
| PAINTED CAB                                                  | WHITE              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                          | —                  |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY | —                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                             | —                  |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                              |                                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM)   | 6365/2050                      |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM)   | 2650/1893                      |
| BERTHS                                       | 2                              |
| REAR BED (CM)                                | 190X80 - 185X82 - 194X190(185) |
| SUPPLEMENTARY BED IN DINETTE                 | —                              |
| DIMENSIONS SUPPLEMENTARY BED IN DINETTE (CM) | —                              |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                             | S                              |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                            |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET  | S |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                        | S |
| TETTO PANORAMICO CABINA, A FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB | — |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                      | S |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET            | S |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/85/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | —    |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S/ — |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S    |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | —    |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | S    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | S    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | —    |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | —    |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | —    |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S    |

## EXTERIORS

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | — |
| AWNING             | — |

# Available Options | Livingstone



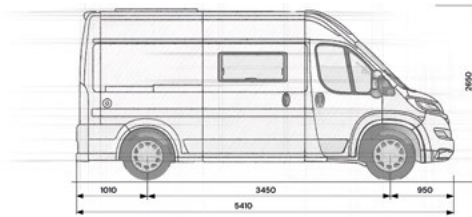
| LIVINGSTONE           |    | K2 | 2 | 5 | DUO |
|-----------------------|----|----|---|---|-----|
| OPTIONAL CHASSIS      | KG | K2 | 2 | 5 | DUO |
| Delta 120 hp – 140 hp | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 5   |

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle’s maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

# Livingstone GO K2



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                                                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                                                | CITROËN JUMPER     |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                               | 2.2 BlueHDi 140 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                    | 3500               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                      | 2854               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                      | 310                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                                 | 3450               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                    | 2500               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                              | 16" ALLOY          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                        | S                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                    | S                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                              | S                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                         | S/S/S              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                          | S                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                                | COMFORT PACK       |
| PAINTED CAB                                                    | WHITE              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                            | COMFORT PACK       |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY O | S                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                               | O (TRAVEL PACK)    |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                             |             |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (mm) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (mm)  | 5410/2050   |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (cm) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (cm) | 2650/1890   |
| BERTHS                                      | 2           |
| REAR BED (CM)                               | 2           |
| TRANSVERSAL BED IN THE DINETTE              | 194X136(25) |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                            | S           |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET | COMFORT PACK |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                       | S            |
| FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB                           | —            |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                     | S            |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET           | S            |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | S                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 90/90/75                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | O               |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S / —           |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S               |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | —               |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | COMFORT PACK    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | COMFORT PACK    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | PRESTIGE PACK   |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | S               |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | O (MOTION PACK) |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S               |

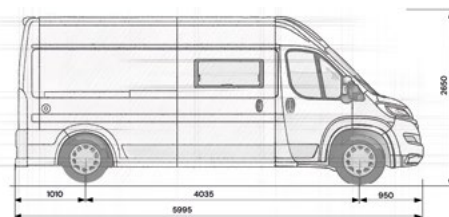
## EXTERIORS

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | COMFORT PACK  |
| AWNING             | PRESTIGE PACK |

# Livingstone GO 2



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                                                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                                                | CITROËN JUMPER     |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                               | 2.2 BlueHDi 140 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                    | 3500               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                      | 2774               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                      | 275                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                                 | 4035               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                    | 2500               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                              | 16" ALLOY          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                        | S                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                    | S                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                              | S                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                         | S/S/S              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                          | S                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                                | COMFORT PACK       |
| PAINTED CAB                                                    | WHITE              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                            | COMFORT PACK       |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY O | S                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                               | O (TRAVEL PACK)    |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                             |               |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (mm) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (mm)  | 5995/2050     |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (cm) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (cm) | 2650/1891     |
| BERTHS                                      | 2             |
| REAR BED (CM)                               | 194X148       |
| TRANSVERSAL BED IN THE DINETTE              | O (185X95/66) |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                            | S             |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET | COMFORT PACK |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                       | S            |
| FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB                           | —            |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                     | S            |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET           | S            |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | S                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/85/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | O               |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S / —           |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S               |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | —               |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | COMFORT PACK    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | COMFORT PACK    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | PRESTIGE PACK   |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | S               |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | O (MOTION PACK) |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S               |

## EXTERIORS

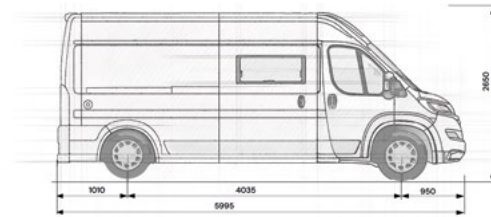
|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | COMFORT PACK  |
| AWNING             | PRESTIGE PACK |

\*Depending on the gas bottles available in each country, this capacity may be limited.

# Livingstone GO 5



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                                                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                                                | CITROËN JUMPER     |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                               | 2.2 BlueHDi 140 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                    | 3500               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                      | 2844               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                      | 255                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                                 | 4035               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                    | 2500               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                              | 16" ALLOY          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                        | S                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                    | S                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                              | S                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                         | S/S/S              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                          | S                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                                | COMFORT PACK       |
| PAINTED CAB                                                    | WHITE              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                            | COMFORT PACK       |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY O | S                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                               | O (TRAVEL PACK)    |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                             |                   |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (mm) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (mm)  | 5995/2050         |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (cm) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (cm) | 2650/1892         |
| BERTHS                                      | 4                 |
| REAR BED (CM)                               | 186X145 - 184X133 |
| TRANSVERSAL BED IN THE DINETTE              | O (185X95/66)     |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                            | S                 |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET | COMFORT PACK |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                       | S            |
| FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB                           | —            |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                     | S            |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET           | S            |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | S                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/90/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | O               |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S / —           |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S               |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | —               |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | COMFORT PACK    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | COMFORT PACK    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | PRESTIGE PACK   |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | S               |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | O (MOTION PACK) |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S               |

## EXTERIORS

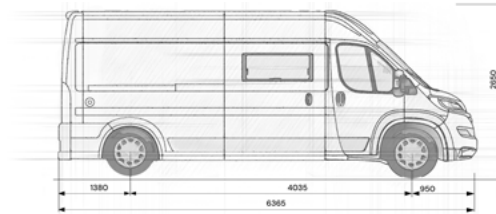
|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | COMFORT PACK  |
| AWNING             | PRESTIGE PACK |

\*Depending on the gas bottles available in each country, this capacity may be limited

# Livingstone GO DUO



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                                                |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                                                | CITROËN JUMPER     |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                               | 2.2 BlueHDi 140 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                    | 3500               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                      | 2882               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                      | 175                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                                 | 4035               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                    | 2500               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                              | 16" ALLOY          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                        | S                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                    | S                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                              | S                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                         | S/S/S              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                          | S                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                                | COMFORT PACK       |
| PAINTED CAB                                                    | WHITE              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                            | COMFORT PACK       |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY O | S                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                               | O (TRAVEL PACK)    |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                             |                                |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGTH (mm) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (mm)  | 6365/2050                      |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT (cm) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (cm) | 2650/1893                      |
| BERTHS                                      | 2                              |
| REAR BED (CM)                               | 190X80 - 185X82 - 194X190(185) |
| TRANSVERSAL BED IN THE DINETTE              | O (185X95/66)                  |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                            | S                              |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET | COMFORT PACK |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                       | S            |
| FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB                           | —            |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                     | S            |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET           | S            |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | S                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/85/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | O               |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S / —           |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S               |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | —               |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | COMFORT PACK    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | COMFORT PACK    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | PRESTIGE PACK   |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | S               |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | O (MOTION PACK) |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S               |

## EXTERIORS

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | COMFORT PACK  |
| AWNING             | PRESTIGE PACK |

\* Depending on the gas bottles available in each country, this capacity may be limited.

# Available Options | Livingstone GO



| LIVINGSTONE GO | K2 | 2 | 5 | DUO |
|----------------|----|---|---|-----|
|----------------|----|---|---|-----|

| CHASSIS – OPTIONS                                                     | KG                      | K2 | 2 | 5 | DUO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|---|---|-----|
| Delta 140 hp – 160 hp                                                 | Manual: 10<br>Autom: 60 | O  | O | O | O   |
| Delta 140 hp – 180 hp automatic gearbox                               | 60                      | O  | O | O | O   |
| HEAVY** chassis at 4,250 kg*                                          | Manual: 45<br>Autom: 0  | —  | O | O | O   |
| "SOLID" body colour – Expedition Grey / Lanzarote                     | 0                       | O  | O | O | O   |
| Body colour: "METALLIC" – Iron Grey / Artense Grey / Metallic Black   | 0                       | O  | O | O | O   |
| Pioneer radio navigation system with 3-year European map subscription | 0                       | O  | O | O | O   |

\* All HEAVY chassis can also be registered as 3,500 kg.

\*\* See available engine options in each column.

O = Option | M = Manual gearbox | AT = Automatic gearbox

| LIVING UNIT – OPTIONS                                                      | KG  | K2 | 2 | 5 | DUO |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|---|---|-----|
| Openable skyroof                                                           | 20  | —  | — | — | —   |
| AGM service battery                                                        | 30  | O  | O | O | O   |
| 100Ah lithium battery                                                      | 13  | O  | O | O | O   |
| 150Ah lithium battery                                                      | 16  | O  | O | O | O   |
| POP UP White – Lift-up roof with double bed (not compatible with Sky Roof) | 125 | O  | O | O | O   |
| POP UP Black – Lift-up roof with double bed (not compatible with Sky Roof) | 125 | O  | O | O | O   |
| POP UP Black + SKY ROOF – Pop-up roof with double bed                      | 130 | —  | — | — | —   |
| Winter Tent for POP UP                                                     | 2   | O  | O | O | O   |
| Conversion of the dinette into a transverse single bed                     | 15  | O  | O | O | O   |
| Small extra bed in the cab                                                 | 9   | O  | O | O | O   |
| Winter Pack (thermal insulation for grey water tank and external pipes)    | 3   | O  | O | O | O   |
| Truma Combi C4 4000W Gas + Electric                                        | 1   | O  | O | O | O   |
| Truma Combi C6 6000W Gas                                                   | 0   | O  | O | O | O   |
| Truma Combi C6 6000W Gas + electric                                        | 1   | O  | O | O | O   |
| Truma Combi C6 6000W diesel + electric                                     | 1   | O  | O | O | O   |
| Rear left window                                                           | 8   | —  | — | — | —   |
| Truma INETX control panel (with app)                                       | 0   | —  | — | — | —   |
| Aluminium technical floor + ramp                                           | 19  | —  | — | — | —   |
| Storage modules under the twin beds                                        | 32  | —  | — | — | —   |

S = Standard | O = Option | — = Not available



| COMFORT PACK                                                   | KG                                          | K2   | 2    | 5    | DUO  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Seat covers                                                    | Weight already included in the base vehicle | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE |
| External light                                                 |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| CP Plus control panel                                          |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| Midi Heki skylight (700x500) in the dinette area               |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| Mosquito net on the sliding door                               |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| Electric access step                                           |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| Pleated cab blinds                                             |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| PRESTIGE PACK                                                  | KG                                          | K2   | 2    | 5    | DUO  |
| 200W solar panel                                               | Weight already included in the base vehicle | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE |
| Awning                                                         |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| TRAVEL PACK                                                    | KG                                          | K2   | 2    | 5    | DUO  |
| 9" PIONEER radio with Bluetooth / Apple CarPlay / Android Auto | 4                                           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Rear-view camera                                               |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| MOTION PACK                                                    | KG                                          | K2   | 2    | 5    | DUO  |
| Steering wheel and gear knob with soft-touch finish            | -9                                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Techno dashboard                                               |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| Electric parking brake                                         |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| SELEKT PACK<br>(not available on 120HP)                        | KG                                          | K2   | 2    | 5    | DUO  |
| 8-speed automatic transmission                                 | 60                                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| PACK EXTRA SAFETY (1)                                          | KG                                          | K2   | 2    | 5    | DUO  |
| Adaptive cruise control                                        | 0                                           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Light and rain sensors with automatic high-beam activation     |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| EXTRA TECH PACK (1)                                            | KG                                          | K2   | 2    | 5    | DUO  |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)                | 1                                           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Automatic climate control                                      |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                    |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| Full LED headlights                                            |                                             |      |      |      |      |
| VISION PACK                                                    | KG                                          | K2   | 2    | 5    | DUO  |
| Electrically folding wing mirrors                              | 1                                           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Blind spot sensors + rear cross-traffic alert                  |                                             |      |      |      |      |

(1) Pack Motion obbligatorio

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

| ARCTIC GAS PACK                                                         | KG | K2 | 2 | 5 | DUO |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---|---|-----|
| Truma Combi 6E (6000W) Gas + electric                                   | 10 | —  | — | — | —   |
| Winter Pack (thermal insulation for grey water tank and external pipes) |    |    |   |   |     |
| Insulated and heated external pipes                                     |    |    |   |   |     |
| Dashboard thermal cover                                                 |    |    |   |   |     |
| Awning kit (sliding awning in dinette and rear doors)                   |    |    |   |   |     |
| Internal thermal covers for windows (except K2)                         |    |    |   |   |     |
| ARCTIC DIESEL PACK                                                      | KG | K2 | 2 | 5 | DUO |
| Truma Combi 6E (6000W) Diesel + electric                                | 8  | —  | — | — | —   |
| Winter Pack (thermal insulation for grey water tank and external pipes) |    |    |   |   |     |
| Insulated and heated external pipes                                     |    |    |   |   |     |
| Dashboard thermal cover                                                 |    |    |   |   |     |
| Awning kit (sliding awning in dinette and rear doors)                   |    |    |   |   |     |
| Internal thermal covers for windows (except K2)                         |    |    |   |   |     |
| Blind spot sensors + rear cross-traffic alert                           |    |    |   |   |     |

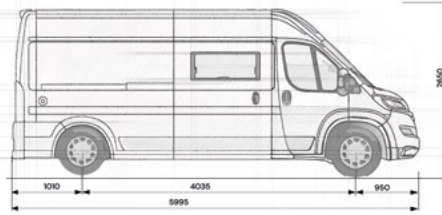
(1) Motion Pack is mandatory.

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

# Livingstone Advance 2



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

| MECHANICAL UNIT                                              | CITROËN JUMPER/ FIAT DUCATO        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                             | 2.2 BlueHDi 140 HP / 2.2 MJ 140 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                  | 3500                               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                    | 2774                               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                    | 280                                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                               | 4035                               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                  | 2500                               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                            | 16" ALLOY                          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                      | S                                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                  | S                                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                            | S                                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                       | S/S/S                              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                        | S                                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                              | COMFORT PACK                       |
| PAINTED CAB                                                  | WHITE                              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                          | COMFORT PACK                       |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY | S                                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                             | O (PACK TRAVEL)                    |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                            |               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM) | 5995/2050     |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2650/1891     |
| BERTHS                                     | 2             |
| REAR BED (CM)                              | 194x148       |
| TRANSVERSAL BED IN THE DINETTE             | O (185x95/66) |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                           | S             |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET | COMFORT PACK |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                       | S            |
| FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB                           | O            |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                     | S            |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET           | S            |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | S                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/85/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | O               |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S               |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S               |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | S               |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | COMFORT PACK    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | COMFORT PACK    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | PRESTIGE PACK   |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | S               |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | O (MOTION PACK) |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S               |

## EXTERIORS

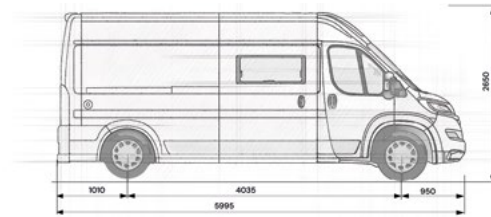
|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | COMFORT PACK  |
| AWNING             | PRESTIGE PACK |

\* Depending on the gas bottles available in each country, this capacity may be limited.

# Livingstone Advance 5



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

| MECHANICAL UNIT                                              | CITROËN JUMPER/ FIAT DUCATO        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                             | 2.2 BlueHDi 140 HP / 2.2 MJ 140 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                  | 3500                               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                    | 2844                               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                    | 260                                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                               | 4035                               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                  | 2500                               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                            | 16" ALLOY                          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                      | S                                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                  | S                                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                            | S                                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                       | S/S/S                              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                        | S                                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                              | COMFORT PACK                       |
| PAINTED CAB                                                  | WHITE                              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                          | COMFORT PACK                       |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY | S                                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                             | O (PACK TRAVEL)                    |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                            |                           |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM) | 5995/2050                 |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2650/1892                 |
| BERTHS                                     | 4                         |
| REAR BED (CM)                              | 194x148 186x145 - 184x133 |
| TRANSVERSAL BED IN THE DINETTE             | O (185x95/66)             |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                           | S                         |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET | COMFORT PACK |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                       | S            |
| FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB                           | O            |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                     | S            |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET           | S            |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | S                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/90/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | O               |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S               |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S               |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | S               |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | COMFORT PACK    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | COMFORT PACK    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | PRESTIGE PACK   |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | S               |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | O (MOTION PACK) |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S               |

## EXTERIORS

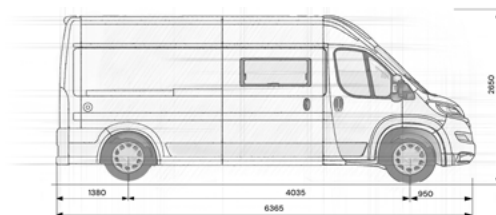
|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | COMFORT PACK  |
| AWNING             | PRESTIGE PACK |

\* Depending on the gas bottles available in each country, this capacity may be limited.

# Livingstone Advance DUO



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

| MECHANICAL UNIT                                              | CITROËN JUMPER/ FIAT DUCATO        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                             | 2.2 BlueHDi 140 HP / 2.2 MJ 140 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                  | 3500                               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                    | 2882                               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                    | 180                                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                               | 4035                               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                  | 2500                               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                            | 16" ALLOY                          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                      | S                                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                  | S                                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                            | S                                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                       | S/S/S                              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                        | S                                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                              | COMFORT PACK                       |
| PAINTED CAB                                                  | WHITE                              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                          | COMFORT PACK                       |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY | S                                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                             | O (PACK TRAVEL)                    |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                            |                                |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM) | 6365/2050                      |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2650/1893                      |
| BERTHS                                     | 2                              |
| REAR BED (CM)                              | 190x80 - 185x82 - 194x190(185) |
| TRANSVERSAL BED IN THE DINETTE             | O (185x95/66)                  |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                           | S                              |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET | COMFORT PACK |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                       | S            |
| FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB                           | O            |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                     | S            |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET           | S            |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | S                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/85/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | O               |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S               |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S               |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | S               |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | COMFORT PACK    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | COMFORT PACK    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | PRESTIGE PACK   |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | S               |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | O (MOTION PACK) |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S               |

## EXTERIORS

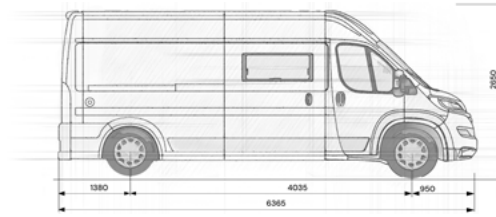
|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | COMFORT PACK  |
| AWNING             | PRESTIGE PACK |

\* Depending on the gas bottles available in each country, this capacity may be limited.

# Livingstone Advance DUO XL



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

| MECHANICAL UNIT                                              | CITROËN JUMPER/ FIAT DUCATO        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                             | 2.2 BlueHDi 140 HP / 2.2 MJ 140 HP |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                  | 3500                               |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                    | 2882                               |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                    | 190                                |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                               | 4035                               |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                  | 2500                               |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                            | 16" ALLOY                          |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                      | S                                  |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                  | S                                  |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                            | S                                  |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                       | S/S/S                              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                        | S                                  |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                              | COMFORT PACK                       |
| PAINTED CAB                                                  | WHITE                              |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                          | COMFORT PACK                       |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY | S                                  |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                             | O (PACK TRAVEL)                    |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                            |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM) | 6365/2051                                              |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2650/1894                                              |
| BERTHS                                     | 2                                                      |
| REAR BED (CM)                              | 188(178)X160 [high Pos.]<br>188(178)x190 cm [low Pos.] |
| TRANSVERSAL BED IN THE DINETTE             | O (185x95/66)                                          |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                           | S                                                      |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET | COMFORT PACK |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                       | S            |
| FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB                           | O            |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                     | S            |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET           | S            |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | S                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/85/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| FLOOR THICKNESS (MM)                                                                                        | 10+26                              |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                            |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED    | O               |
| STOWAGE ABOVE THE CABIN / OPEN SPACE CABIN | S               |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE                | S               |
| FOLDING TABLE                              | S               |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                    | COMFORT PACK    |
| ELECTRIC STEP                              | COMFORT PACK    |
| SOLAR PANEL                                | PRESTIGE PACK   |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                           | S               |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB         | O (MOTION PACK) |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                    | S               |

## EXTERIORS

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | COMFORT PACK  |
| AWNING             | PRESTIGE PACK |

\* Depending on the gas bottles available in each country, this capacity may be limited.

| LIVINGSTONE ADVANCE (Citroën/Fiat)                                           |                                  | 2                                           | 5                                           | DUO                             | DUO XL                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CHASSIS – OPTIONS                                                            | KG                               | 2                                           | 5                                           | DUO                             | DUO XL                          |
| Delta 140 CV – 160 CV                                                        | Manual: 10<br>Automatic: 60      | O                                           | O                                           | O                               | O                               |
| Delta 140 CV – 180 CV cambio automatico                                      | 60                               | O                                           | O                                           | O                               | O                               |
| Telaio HEAVY a 4.250 kg**                                                    | Manual: 45 kg<br>Automatic: 0 kg | 4,25T: 140 HP M UND<br>AT / 160 HP M UND AT | 4,25T: 140 HP M UND<br>AT / 160 HP M UND AT | 4,25T: 160 HP AT / 180<br>HP AT | 4,25T: 160 HP AT /<br>180 HP AT |
| Colore carrozzeria "SOLID" – Expedition Grey / Lanzarote                     | 0                                | O                                           | O                                           | O                               | O                               |
| Colore carrozzeria "METALLIC" – Iron Grey / Artense Grey / Metallic Black    | 0                                | O                                           | O                                           | O                               | O                               |
| Sistema di navigazione per radio Pioneer con abbonamento mappe Europa 3 anni | 0                                | O                                           | O                                           | O                               | O                               |

\* All HEAVY chassis can also be registered as 3,500 kg.

\*\* See available engine options in each column.

O = Optional | M = Manual gearbox | AT = Automatic gearbox

| LIVING UNIT – OPTIONS                                                      | KG  | 2 | 5 | DUO | DUO XL |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|---|-----|--------|
| Openable skyroof                                                           | 20  | O | O | O   | O      |
| AGM service battery                                                        | 30  | O | O | O   | O      |
| 100Ah lithium battery                                                      | 13  | O | O | O   | O      |
| 150Ah lithium battery                                                      | 16  | O | O | O   | O      |
| POP UP White – Lift-up roof with double bed (not compatible with Sky Roof) | 125 | O | O | O   | O      |
| POP UP Black – Lift-up roof with double bed (not compatible with Sky Roof) | 125 | O | O | O   | O      |
| POP UP Black + SKY ROOF – Pop-up roof with double bed                      | 130 | O | O | O   | O      |
| Winter Tent for POP UP                                                     | 2   | O | O | O   | O      |
| Conversion of the dinette into a transverse single bed                     | 15  | O | O | O   | O      |
| Small extra bed in the cab                                                 | 9   | O | O | O   | O      |
| Winter Pack (thermal insulation for grey water tank and external pipes)    | 3   | O | O | O   | O      |
| Truma Combi C4 4000W Gas + Electric                                        | 1   | O | O | O   | O      |
| Truma Combi C6 6000W Gas                                                   | 0   | O | O | O   | O      |
| Truma Combi C6 6000W Gas + electric                                        | 1   | O | O | O   | O      |
| Truma Combi C6 6000W diesel + electric                                     | 1   | O | O | O   | O      |
| Rear left window                                                           | 8   | O | — | O   | O      |
| Truma INETX control panel (with app)                                       | 0   | O | O | O   | O      |
| Aluminium technical floor + ramp                                           | 19  | — | — | —   | O      |
| Storage modules under the twin beds                                        | 32  | — | — | O   | —      |

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

# Available Options | Livingstone Advance (Citroën/Fiat)



| COMFORT PACK                                                   | KG                                          | 2    | 5    | DUO  | DUO XL |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|------|------|--------|
| Seat covers                                                    | Weight already included in the base vehicle | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE   |
| External light                                                 |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| CP Plus control panel                                          |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| Midi Heki skylight (700x500) in the dinette area               |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| Mosquito net on the sliding door                               |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| Electric access step                                           |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| Pleated cab blinds                                             |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| PRESTIGE PACK                                                  | KG                                          | 2    | 5    | DUO  | DUO XL |
| 200W solar panel                                               | Weight already included in the base vehicle | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE   |
| Awning                                                         |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| TRAVEL PACK                                                    | KG                                          | 2    | 5    | DUO  | DUO XL |
| 9" PIONEER radio with Bluetooth / Apple CarPlay / Android Auto | 4                                           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      |
| Rear-view camera                                               |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| MOTION PACK                                                    | KG                                          | 2    | 5    | DUO  | DUO XL |
| Steering wheel and gear knob with soft-touch finish            | -9                                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      |
| Techno dashboard                                               |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| Electric parking brake                                         |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| SELEKT PACK<br>(not available on 120HP)                        | KG                                          | 2    | 5    | DUO  | DUO XL |
| 8-speed automatic transmission                                 | 60                                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      |
| EXTRA SAFETY PACK (1)                                          | KG                                          | 2    | 5    | DUO  | DUO XL |
| Adaptive cruise control                                        | 0                                           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      |
| Light and rain sensors with automatic high-beam activation     |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| EXTRA TECH PACK (1)                                            | KG                                          | 2    | 5    | DUO  | DUO    |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)                | 1                                           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      |
| Automatic climate control                                      |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                    |                                             |      |      |      |        |
| Full LED headlights                                            |                                             |      |      |      |        |

(1) Motion Pack is mandatory.



# Available Options | Livingstone Advance (Citroën/Fiat)



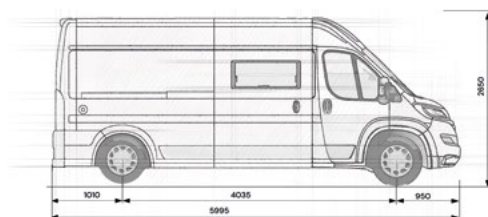
| VISION PACK                                                             | KG | 2 | 5 | DUO | DUO XL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|-----|--------|
| Electrically folding wing mirrors                                       | 1  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0      |
| Blind spot sensors + rear cross-traffic alert                           |    |   |   |     |        |
| ARCTIC GAS PACK                                                         | KG | 2 | 5 | DUO | DUO XL |
| Truma Combi 6E (6000W) Gas + electric                                   | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0      |
| Winter Pack (thermal insulation for grey water tank and external pipes) |    |   |   |     |        |
| Insulated and heated external pipes                                     |    |   |   |     |        |
| Dashboard thermal cover                                                 |    |   |   |     |        |
| Awning kit (sliding awning in dinette and rear doors)                   |    |   |   |     |        |
| Internal thermal covers for windows (except K2)                         |    |   |   |     |        |
| ARCTIC DIESEL PACK                                                      | KG | 2 | 5 | DUO | DUO XL |
| Truma Combi 6E (6000W) Diesel + electric                                | 8  | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0      |
| Winter Pack (thermal insulation for grey water tank and external pipes) |    |   |   |     |        |
| Insulated and heated external pipes                                     |    |   |   |     |        |
| Dashboard thermal cover                                                 |    |   |   |     |        |
| Awning kit (sliding awning in dinette and rear doors)                   |    |   |   |     |        |
| Internal thermal covers for windows (except K2)                         |    |   |   |     |        |

(1) Motion Pack is mandatory.

# Livingstone Power Edition 2



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

| MECHANICAL UNIT                                              | CITROËN JUMPER                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                             | 2.2 BlueHDi 140 HP             |
| AUTOMATIC GEARBOX                                            | S                              |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                  | 3500                           |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                    | 2834                           |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                    | 210                            |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                               | 4035                           |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                  | 2500                           |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                            | 16" ALLOY                      |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                      | S                              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                  | S                              |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                            | S                              |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                       | S/S/S                          |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                        | S                              |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                              | S                              |
| PAINTED CAB                                                  | METALLIC BLACK                 |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                          | S                              |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY | 9"- RADIO PIONEER TOUCH SCREEN |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                             | S                              |
| FIAT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS                               | S                              |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                            |               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM) | 5995/2050     |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2650/1891     |
| BERTHS                                     | 2             |
| REAR BED (CM)                              | 194X148       |
| TRANSVERSAL BED IN THE DINETTE             | O (185X95/66) |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                           | S             |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET | S     |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                       | S (1) |
| FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB                           | O     |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                     | S     |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET           | S     |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/85/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| CP-PLUS CONTROL PANEL                                                                                       | S                                  |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                         |                |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED | O              |
| OPEN SPACE CABIN                        | S              |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE             | S              |
| FOLDING TABLE                           | S              |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                 | S              |
| ELECTRIC STEP                           | S              |
| SOLAR PANEL                             | S ( 1 X 200 W) |
| LITHIUM BATTERY                         | S ( 1 X 100 A) |
| AWNING                                  | S              |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                        | S              |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB      | S              |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                 | S              |

## EXTERIORS

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | S |
|--------------------|---|

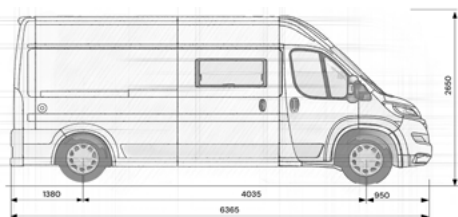
\* Depending on the gas bottles available in each country, this capacity may be limited.

S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass

# Livingstone Power Edition DUO



Essential information to help you choose your vehicle



## MECHANICS AND CHASSIS

|                                                              |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| MECHANICAL UNIT                                              | CITROËN JUMPER                 |
| ENGINE, POWER HP                                             | 2.2 BlueHDi 140 HP             |
| AUTOMATIC GEARBOX                                            | S                              |
| MAXIMUM TECHNICALLY PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT (KG)                  |                                |
| WEIGHT UNLADEN IN RUNNING CONDITIONS (KG)                    | 2942                           |
| MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT (KG)                    | 110                            |
| WHEELBASE (MM)                                               | 4035                           |
| MAXIMUM TOWABLE WEIGHT (KG)                                  | 2500                           |
| WHEELS DIMENSIONS                                            | 16" ALLOY                      |
| MANUAL AIR CONDITIONING                                      | S                              |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER AIRBAG                                  | S                              |
| CRUISE CONTROL WITH SPEED LIMITER                            | S                              |
| ABS / ESC / TRACTION +                                       | S/S/S                          |
| DRIVER AND PASSENGER SWIVELLING SEATS                        | S                              |
| CAB SEAT COVERS                                              | S                              |
| PAINTED CAB                                                  | METALLIC BLACK                 |
| PLEATED CAB CURTAIN                                          | S                              |
| DAB USB BLUETOOTH RADIO 9" WITH ANDROID AUTO / APPLE CARPLAY | 9"- RADIO PIONEER TOUCH SCREEN |
| REAR VIEW CAMERA                                             | S                              |
| FIAT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEMS                               | S                              |

## DIMENSIONS AND PLACES

|                                            |                                |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| EXTERNAL LENGHT (MM) / EXTERNAL WIDTH (MM) | 6365/2050                      |
| EXTERNAL HEIGHT(CM) / INTERNAL HEIGHT (CM) | 2650/1893                      |
| BERTHS                                     | 2                              |
| REAR BED (CM)                              | 190x80 - 185x82 - 194x190(185) |
| TRANSVERSAL BED IN THE DINETTE             | O (185X95/66)                  |
| BEDS WITH STAVES                           | S                              |

## SKYLIGHT

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| PANORAMIC SKYLIGHT 700X500 MM WITH BLIND AND MOSQUITO NET | S     |
| 400X400 MM SKYLIGHT                                       | S (1) |
| FIXED, PANORAMA ROOF IN THE CAB                           | O     |
| OPENABLE REAR WINDOWS                                     | S     |
| DOUBLE-GLAZED WINDOWS WITH BLIND / MOSQUITO NET           | S     |

## INSTALLATIONS

|                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURNERS                                                                                                     | 2                                  |
| MAX TANK CAPACITY: FRESH WATER IN DRIVING CONDITIONS / FRESH WATER WITH STATIONARY VEHICLE / GREY WATER (L) | 20/85/90                           |
| COMPRESSOR FRIDGE (L)                                                                                       | 84                                 |
| STANDARD HEATING SYSTEM                                                                                     | COMBI 4 KW DIESEL                  |
| GAS BOTTLES (MAX KG)                                                                                        | 2X5                                |
| BATHROOM WINDOW (DOUBLE OPAQUE GLASS)                                                                       | S                                  |
| INTERNAL INSULATION MATERIAL                                                                                | POLYESTER FIBER AND ALUMINIUM FILM |
| CP-PLUS CONTROL PANEL                                                                                       | S                                  |

## EQUIPMENTS

|                                         |                |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|
| LIFTING ROOF WITH INTEGRATED DOUBLE BED | O              |
| OPEN SPACE CABIN                        | S              |
| TABLE EXTENSIONS IN DINETTE             | S              |
| FOLDING TABLE                           | S              |
| ENTRANCE DOOR FLYSCREEN                 | S              |
| ELECTRIC STEP                           | S              |
| SOLAR PANEL                             | S ( 1 X 200 W) |
| LITHIUM BATTERY                         | S ( 1 X 100 A) |
| AWNING                                  | S              |
| BLACK SKID PLATE                        | S              |
| SOFT-TOUCH STEERING WHEEL AND KNOB      | S              |
| INTERNAL LED LIGHTENING                 | S              |

## EXTERIORS

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| EXTERNAL LED LIGHT | S |
|--------------------|---|

\* Depending on the gas bottles available in each country, this capacity may be limited.

S = Standard | O = Optional | MTS = Multi-layered plywood | VTR = Fiberglass

# Available Options | Livingstone Power Edition



| LIVINGSTONE POWER EDITION | 2 | DUO |
|---------------------------|---|-----|
|---------------------------|---|-----|

| CHASSIS – OPTIONS                                                           | KG | 2                            | DUO                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Delta 140 HP Automatic<br>– 160 HP Automatic                                | 0  | 0                            | 0                              |
| Delta 140 HP Automatic<br>– 180 HP Automatic                                | 0  | 0                            | 0                              |
| HEAVY** chassis at 4,250 kg*                                                | 0  | 4,25T: 140 HP AT / 160 HP AT | 4,25T: 160 HP AT / 180 HP AT 0 |
| Pioneer radio navigation system<br>with 3-year European map<br>subscription | 0  | 0                            | 0                              |

\* All HEAVY chassis can also be registered as 3,500 kg.

\*\* See available engine options in each column.

| LIVING AREA – OPTIONS                                                         | KG  | 2 | DUO |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|
| OPENABLE SKY ROOF                                                             | 20  | 0 | 0   |
| 150Ah lithium battery                                                         | 16  | 0 | 0   |
| POP UP White – Lift-up roof with double<br>bed (not compatible with Sky Roof) | 125 | 0 | 0   |
| POP UP Black – Lift-up roof with double<br>bed (not compatible with Sky Roof) | 125 | 0 | 0   |
| POP UP Black + SKY ROOF – Pop-up roof<br>with double bed                      | 130 | 0 | 0   |
| Winter Tent per POP A Winter Tent for<br>POP UP                               | 2   | 0 | 0   |
| Conversion of the dinette into a<br>transverse single bed                     | 15  | 0 | 0   |
| Small extra bed in the cab                                                    | 9   | 0 | 0   |
| Winter Pack (thermal insulation for grey<br>water tank and external pipes)    | 3   | 0 | 0   |
| Truma Combi C4 4000W Gas + Electric                                           | 1   | 0 | 0   |
| Truma Combi C6 6000W Gas                                                      | 0   | 0 | 0   |
| Truma Combi C6 6000W Gas + electric                                           | 1   | 0 | 0   |
| Truma Combi C6 6000W diesel +<br>electric                                     | 1   | 0 | 0   |
| Rear left window                                                              | 8   | 0 | 0   |
| Truma INETX control panel (with app)                                          | 0   | 0 | 0   |
| Storage modules under the twin beds                                           | 32  | — | 0   |

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.

# Pack Options | Livingstone Power Edition



| MOTION PACK                                                             | KG | 2 | DUO |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----|
| Steering wheel and gear knob with soft-touch finish                     | -9 | 0 | 0   |
| Techno dashboard                                                        |    |   |     |
| Electric parking brake                                                  |    |   |     |
| EXTRA SAFETY PACK (1)                                                   | KG | 2 | DUO |
| Adaptive cruise control                                                 | 0  | 0 | 0   |
| Light and rain sensors with automatic high-beam activation              |    |   |     |
| EXTRA TECH PACK (1)                                                     | KG | 2 | DUO |
| Full Digital Cluster (digital instrument panel)                         | 1  | 0 | 0   |
| Automatic climate control                                               |    |   |     |
| Wireless smartphone charger                                             |    |   |     |
| Full LED headlights                                                     |    |   |     |
| VISION PACK                                                             | KG | 2 | DUO |
| Electrically folding wing mirrors                                       | 1  | 0 | 0   |
| Blind spot sensors + rear cross-traffic alert                           |    |   |     |
| ARCTIC GAS PACK                                                         | KG | 2 | DUO |
| Truma Combi 6E (6000W) Gas + electric                                   | 10 | 0 | 0   |
| Winter Pack (thermal insulation for grey water tank and external pipes) |    |   |     |
| Dashboard thermal cover                                                 |    |   |     |
| Awning kit (sliding awning in dinette and rear doors)                   |    |   |     |
| Internal thermal covers for windows (except K2)                         |    |   |     |
| ARCTIC DIESEL PACK                                                      | KG | 2 | DUO |
| Truma Combi 6E (6000W) Diesel + electric                                | 8  | 0 | 0   |
| Winter Pack (thermal insulation for grey water tank and external pipes) |    |   |     |
| Insulated and heated external pipes                                     |    |   |     |
| Dashboard thermal cover                                                 |    |   |     |
| Awning kit (sliding awning in dinette and rear doors)                   |    |   |     |
| Internal thermal covers for windows (except K2)                         |    |   |     |

(1) Motion Pack is mandatory.

Additional packs and options may only be installed in accordance with the vehicle's maximum technically permissible weight. For the calculation of the available weight, please refer to the information included in the QR code on page 1.